



VECTOR RESOURCE GUIDE

#### MOSQUITO MANAGEMENT COVERED

At Central Life Sciences, insect growth regulators (IGRs) have always played a key role in our highly successful and proven line of mosquito management products. Our founders developed the molecule (S)-methoprene, the original IGR, and our commitment to innovation and environmental compatibility has never wavered. Mosquito Abatement Districts (MADs) and Public Health Officials (PHOs) can turn to Altosid® larvicides, Duplex™ products and FourStar® microbials each season to control mosquito larvae populations before they become breeding, biting adults.

As an industry leader in mosquito control, Central Life Sciences believes mosquito management is bolstered by the use of insect growth regulators and adulticides. We offer several formulations of Zenivex® mosquito adulticide as well as multiple formulations of Perm-X™ and Pyronyl™ adulticides to work alongside our IGRs for effective integrated mosquito management that meets the varied needs of MADs and PHOs across the country.

To prevent future generations of midge and filter flies from developing at water treatment facilities, we offer three formulations of Strike® products. With an environmentally friendly mode of action, Strike® products prevent interruptions of the treatment process when added into the water, keeping midge and filter fly infestations under control without harmful ingredients.

Use this quick reference guide to help you find the products that will best serve your program.

Altosid Duplex Zenivex FOURSTAR Perm-X™ Pyronyl™ STRIKE



### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**



STARTING AN INTEGRATED MOSQUITO MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	3
MOSQUITO LIFE CYCLE	4
ALTOSID® LARVICIDE	
MOSQUITO BREEDING GROUNDS	6
ALTOSID® FORMULATIONS	
THE BENEFITS OF ALTOSID® LARVICIDE	
EXTENDED CONTROL COMPARISON	
COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES	
ALTOSID® P35 TESTING PROTOCOL	
SPECIMEN LABELS	
ALTOSID® BRIQUETS	13-14
ALTOSID® XR EXTENDED RESIDUAL BRIQUETS	15-16
ALTOSID XR-G® GRANULES	17-18
ALTOSID XR-G® ULTRA	19-20
ALTOSID SBG® II GRANULES	21-22
ALTOSID® PRO-G INSECT GROWTH REGULATOR	23-24
ALTOSID® PELLETS WITH DR-TECH	25-26
ALTOSID® PELLETS WSP	27-28
ALTOSID® LIQUID LARVICIDE MOSQUITO GROWTH REGULATOR (SR-5)	29-30
ALTOSID® LIQUID LARVICIDE CONCENTRATE (SR-20)	31-32
ALTOSID® P35 INSECT GROWTH REGULATOR	33-34
DUPLEX™	
ONE PRODUCT. TWO CONTROLS	36
ACTIVE INGREDIENTS	
DUPLEX™ FORMULATION	37
IMPROVES RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT	37
DESIGNED FOR OPTIMAL ENVIRONMENTAL COMPATIBILITY	38
DUPLEX™-G EFFICACY DATA	38-39
NOTES	40
DUPLEX™-G TESTING PROTOCOL	41-42
SPECIMEN LABEL	
DUPLEX <sup>TM</sup> -G	43-44
STRIKE®	
STRIKE® FORMULATIONS	45
SPECIMEN LABELS	
STRIKE® MIDGE CONTROL	46-47
STRIKE® ULTRA	
STRIKE® PELLETS	





#### **FOURSTAR® LARVICIDE**

FOURSTAR® FORMULATIONS         54-56           SPECIMEN LASELS         57           FOURSTAR® 45 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         58           FOURSTAR® 180 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         59           FOURSTAR® 180 DAY BIS MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         60           FOURSTAR® 150 DAY BIS MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         61           FOURSTAR® 150 DAY BIS MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         61           FOURSTAR® 160 MULTI-BROOD GRANULE         62           FOURSTAR® 161 CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         63-64           FOURSTAR® 161 CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR® 161 CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         67           FOURSTAR® 161 CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS         72-75           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         85           SPECIMEN LABELS         90<	DESIGNED TO LAST	53
FOURSTAR* 45 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS 57 FOURSTAR* 90 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS 58 FOURSTAR* 180 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS 59 FOURSTAR* 180 DAY BIT MICROBIAL BRIQUETS 59 FOURSTAR* 150 DAY BIT MICROBIAL BRIQUETS 61 FOURSTAR* 150 DAY BIT MICROBIAL BRIQUETS 61 FOURSTAR* 150 DAY BIT MICROBIAL BRIQUETS 61 FOURSTAR* MBG MULTI-BROOD GRANULE 62 FOURSTAR* MBG MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE 65-66 FOURSTAR* BIT CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE 65-66 FOURSTAR* WSP WATER SOLUBLE POUCH 67  ZENIVEX* ADULTICIDE  ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL 69 THE ZENIVEX* ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE 69 COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES 70-71  SPECIMEN LABELS AQUA ZENIVEX** E20 72-75 ZENIVEX* E4 RTU 80-83  MAVRIK* PERIMETER 85-85  SPECIMEN LABEL MAVRIK* PERIMETER 86-89  PERM-X** AND PYRONYL** FORMULATIONS 91  SPECIMEN LABEL AQUIA PERM-X** UI 30-30 92-95 FERM-X** UI 31-66 96-96-99 FERM-X** UI 31-66 96-96-99 FERM-X** UI 30-30 104-107 PYRONYL** C20 SPRAY 116-120  NOTES 121-122	FOURSTAR® FORMULATIONS	54-56
FOURSTAR® 90 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         58           FOURSTAR® 180 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         59           FOURSTAR® 150 DAY BIT MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         60           FOURSTAR® 150 DAY BIT MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         61           FOURSTAR® MBG MULTI-BROOD GRANULE         62           FOURSTAR® CRG MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         33-44           FOURSTAR® BIT CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR® WAS MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         67           CENIVEX® ADULTICIDE         69           THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA ZENIVEX® E20         72-75           ZENIVEX® E4 RTU         80-83           MAVRIK® PERIMETER           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         85           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         86-89           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS         91           SPECIMEN LABELS         92-95           AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS         91           SPECIMEN LABELS         96-99           AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         96-99 <td>SPECIMEN LABELS</td> <td></td>	SPECIMEN LABELS	
FOURSTAR® 90 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         58           FOURSTAR® 180 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         59           FOURSTAR® 150 DAY BIT MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         60           FOURSTAR® 150 DAY BIT MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         61           FOURSTAR® MBG MULTI-BROOD GRANULE         62           FOURSTAR® CRG MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         33-44           FOURSTAR® BIT CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR® WAS MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         67           CENIVEX® ADULTICIDE         69           THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA ZENIVEX® E20         72-75           ZENIVEX® E4 RTU         80-83           MAVRIK® PERIMETER           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         85           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         86-89           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS         91           SPECIMEN LABELS         92-95           AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS         91           SPECIMEN LABELS         96-99           AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         96-99 <td>FOURSTAR® 45 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS</td> <td> 57</td>	FOURSTAR® 45 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS	57
FOURSTAR* 45 DAY Bti MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         60           FOURSTAR* 150 DAY Bti MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         61           FOURSTAR* MBG MULTI-BROOD GRANULE         63-64           FOURSTAR* CRG MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR* BTI CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR* WSP WATER SOLUBLE POUCH         67           ZENIVEX* ADULTICIDE           ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL         69           THE ZENIVEX* ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA ZENIVEX** E20         72-75           ZENIVEX** E21         76-79           ZENIVEX** E4 RTU         80-83           MAVRIK* PERIMETER           MAVRIK* PERIMETER         85           SPECIMEN LABEL           MAVRIK* PERIMETER         86-89           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         91           SPECIMEN LABELS         90-99           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 31-66         96-99           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         10-103           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         10-103 <td></td> <td></td>		
FOURSTAR® 150 DAY Bti MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         61           FOURSTAR® MBG MULTI-BROOD GRANULE         62           FOURSTAR® CRG MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR® Bti CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR® WSP WATER SOLUBLE POUCH         67           ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE           ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL         69           THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA ZENIVEX® E20         72-75           ZENIVEX® E4 RTU         80-83           MAVRIK® PERIMETER           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         85           SPECIMEN LABEL           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         86-89           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS         91           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 4-4         100-103           PERM-X™ UL 4-4         100-103           PERM-X™ UL 4-4         100-103 <td>FOURSTAR® 180 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS</td> <td> 59</td>	FOURSTAR® 180 DAY MICROBIAL BRIQUETS	59
FOURSTAR® 150 DAY Bti MICROBIAL BRIQUETS         61           FOURSTAR® MBG MULTI-BROOD GRANULE         62           FOURSTAR® CRG MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR® Bti CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR® WSP WATER SOLUBLE POUCH         67           ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE           ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL         69           THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA ZENIVEX® E20         72-75           ZENIVEX® E4 RTU         80-83           MAVRIK® PERIMETER           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         85           SPECIMEN LABEL           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         86-89           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS         91           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 4-4         100-103           PERM-X™ UL 4-4         100-103           PERM-X™ UL 4-4         100-103           PERM-X™ UL 4-4         100-103	FOURSTAR® 45 DAY Bti MICROBIAL BRIQUETS	60
FOURSTAR® CRG MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         63-64           FOURSTAR® Bti CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR® WSP WATER SOLUBLE POUCH         67           ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE           ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL         69           THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA ZENIVEX™ E20         72-75           ZENIVEX® E20         76-79           ZENIVEX® E4 RTU         80-83           MAVRIK® PERIMETER           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         86-89           PERM—X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES           PERM—X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES           SPECIMEN LABEL           AQUA PERM—X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM—X™ UL 31-66         96-99           PERM—X™ UL 31-66         96-99           PERM—X™ UL 30-30         104-107           PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY         108-115           PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY         108-115           PYRONYL™ S25 OIL CONCENTRATE         116-120		
FOURSTAR® Bti CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE         65-66           FOURSTAR® WSP WATER SOLUBLE POUCH         67           ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE           ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL         69           THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA ZENIVEX® E20         76-79           ZENIVEX® E4 RTU         80-83           MAVRIK® PERIMETER           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         85           SPECIMEN LABEL           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         86-89           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         91           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS         91           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 31-66         96-99           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         104-107           PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY         108-115           PYRONYL™ S5S OIL CONCENTRATE         116-120           NOTES         121-122		
FOURSTAR® WSP WATER SOLUBLE POUCH         67           ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE         69           THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA ZENIVEX® E20         72-75           ZENIVEX® E4 RTU         80-83           MAVRIK® PERIMETER           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         85           SPECIMEN LABEL           MAVRIK® PERIMETER         86-89           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS         91           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 31-66         96-99           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         104-107           PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY         108-115           PYRONYL™ S25 OIL CONCENTRATE         116-120           NOTES         121-122	FOURSTAR® CRG MULTI-BROOD CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE	63-64
ZENIVEX* ADULTICIDE         69           ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL         69           THE ZENIVEX* ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE         69           COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES         70-71           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA ZENIVEX**E20         72-75           ZENIVEX* E20         76-79           ZENIVEX* E4 RTU         80-83           MAVRIK* PERIMETER           MAVRIK* PERIMETER         85           SPECIMEN LABEL           MAVRIK* PERIMETER         86-89           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES           PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS         91           SPECIMEN LABELS           AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 31-66         96-99           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         92-95           PERM-X™ UL 4-4         100-103           PERM-X™ UL 30-30         104-107           PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY         108-115           PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE         116-120           NOTES         121-122	FOURSTAR® Bti CRG CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE	65-66
ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL       69         THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE       69         COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES       70-71         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA ZENIVEX™ E20       72-75         ZENIVEX® E20       76-79         ZENIVEX® E4 RTU       80-83         MAVRIK® PERIMETER         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       85         SPECIMEN LABEL         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS       91         SPECIMEN LABELS       91         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	FOURSTAR® WSP WATER SOLUBLE POUCH	67
THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE       69         COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES       70-71         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA ZENIVEX™ E20       72-75         ZENIVEX® E20       76-79         ZENIVEX® E4 RTU       80-83         MAVRIK® PERIMETER         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       85         SPECIMEN LABEL         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS       91         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 0.30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       116-120         NOTES       121-122	ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE	
COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES       70-71         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA ZENIVEX™E20       72-75         ZENIVEX® E20       76-79         ZENIVEX® E4 RTU       80-83         MAVRIK® PERIMETER         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       85         SPECIMEN LABEL         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS       91         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ S25 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL	69
SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA ZENIVEX™E20       72-75         ZENIVEX® E20       76-79         ZENIVEX® E4 RTU       80-83         MAVRIK® PERIMETER         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       85         SPECIMEN LABEL         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS       91         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 0-30-30       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ S25 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE	69
AQUA ZENIVEX™ E20	COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES	70-71
ZENIVEX® E20       76-79         ZENIVEX® E4 RTU       80-83         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       85         SPECIMEN LABEL       86-89         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES       91         SPECIMEN LABELS       91         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	SPECIMEN LABELS	
ZENIVEX® E4 RTU       80-83         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       85         SPECIMEN LABEL       86-89         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS       91         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	AQUA ZENIVEX™E20	72-75
MAVRIK® PERIMETER       85         SPECIMEN LABEL         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS       91         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	ZENIVEX® E20	76-79
MAVRIK® PERIMETER       85         SPECIMEN LABEL       86-89         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES       91         SPECIMEN LABELS       91         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	ZENIVEX® E4 RTU	80-83
SPECIMEN LABEL         MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS       91         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	MAVRIK® PERIMETER	
MAVRIK® PERIMETER       86-89         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS       91         SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	MAVRIK® PERIMETER	85
PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES         PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS	SPECIMEN LABEL	
PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS       91         SPECIMEN LABELS       92-95         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	MAVRIK® PERIMETER	86-89
SPECIMEN LABELS         AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30       92-95         PERM-X™ UL 31-66       96-99         PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ ADULTICIDES	
AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30	PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS	91
PERM-X™ UL 31-66	SPECIMEN LABELS	
PERM-X™ UL 4-4       100-103         PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	AQUA PERM-X™ UL 30-30	92-95
PERM-X™ UL 30-30       104-107         PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	PERM-X™ UL 31-66	96-99
PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY       108-115         PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE       116-120         NOTES       121-122	PERM-X™ UL 4-4	100-103
PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE         116-120           NOTES         121-122	PERM-X™ UL 30-30	104-107
NOTES121-122	PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY	108-115
	PYRONYL™ 525 OIL CONCENTRATE	116-120
	NOTES	121-122





## STARTING AN INTEGRATED MOSQUITO MANAGEMENT (IMM) PROGRAM

#### **PI ANNING**

Begin your mosquito control program by devising a plan that considers the extent of your problems and the products available to solve them. Develop a multifaceted approach for controlling mosquitoes in your area. Exploit the mosquitoes' own biology and behavior, while using cost-effective, carefully timed larvicidal and high impact, low volume adulticidal applications. An integrated program not only relies on specific control products, but also on the approach that makes your program successful.

#### **MONITORING**

Remember that every good mosquito control program is an ongoing one. Monitoring larval and adult mosquito populations is essential to accurately estimate the need and effectiveness of control measures. Monitoring also helps identify problem areas where you should concentrate your control efforts.

There are a variety of methods for this type of tracking:

- Landing counts, which record the number of adults that land on an unprotected arm over a certain period of time.
- Light traps that catch adult mosquitoes.
- Dip counts, which record the average number of larvae and pupae located on the surface of a body of water.
- Pupae collection for monitoring the effectiveness of product applications.

#### HABITAT REDUCTION

Because water is the critical element in the development of mosquitoes, managing standing water is essential. Reducing mosquito breeding sites can be as simple as clearing a street gutter or removing trash and old tires, or as major as reworking landscaping and approved ditching in marshland. While it is impossible to rectify every standing water problem, it is assuring to know that Altosid® larvicides, Duplex™ products, FourStar® microbial larvicides, Zenivex® adulticides, Mavrik® Perimeter, Perm-X™ adulticides and Pyronyl™ adulticides offer effective solutions to many mosquito control issues.

#### **MOSQUITO LIFE CYCLE**

#### **EGGS**

Mosquitoes lay their eggs on the surface of standing water or soil that periodically floods. In water, mosquito eggs hatch in just a few days or, in some cases, just a few hours, but can lie dormant for long periods in dry conditions.

#### LARVAE (WRIGGLERS OR WIGGLERS)

This is the aquatic stage of the mosquito's life cycle where FourStar® microbial larvicide formulations take effect. Larvae actively feed as they mature into the pupal stage. Mosquito larvae undergo four molts, or instars, during their development into pupae. It is in the first three instars that ingestion of FourStar® microbial larvicide is fatal. Depending on temperature and conditions, a mosquito larva can develop into a pupa in as little as four days.

#### PUPAE (TUMBLERS)

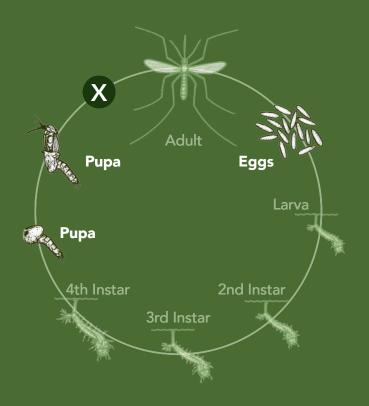
This is a resting, non-feeding aquatic stage, after which newly formed adults emerge. Signs of Altosid® larvicide effects are evident at this stage. The larva's development is virtually stopped at this point, preventing it from emerging as an adult but keeping it in the food chain.

#### **ADULTS**

This is the only stage where the mosquito is terrestrial and able to fly. It emerges from the pupal stage as an active flier, looking for a mate. Males live only a short time after mating, usually six days. Females survive from two weeks to four months. Only adult female mosquitoes are able to bite. To control mosquito populations at this stage, an adulticide such as Zenivex®, Mavrik® Perimeter, Perm-X™ or Pyronyl™ is necessary.

## **ALTOSID® LARVICIDE**

Altosid® larvicide targets and kills mosquitoes in the later stages of their development in water. All Altosid® formulations contain the insect growth regulator (S)-methoprene, which disrupts the normal growth pattern of immature mosquitoes and prevents them from becoming breeding, biting adults that can spread disease.



Mosquitoes lay their eggs in standing water, like ponds, ditches and catch basins. Altosid® larvicides can be applied in these areas.

The effectiveness of Altosid® larvicides can first be seen during the pupal stage. In fact, Altosid® larvicide treated mosquitoes die at this stage.

X Altosid® larvicides stop mosquito development beyond the pupal stage.



#### MOSQUITO BREEDING GROUNDS

Floodwater mosquitoes lay their eggs on moist soil. These eggs hatch after the soil is flooded but can remain dormant in dry soil for weeks or months.

Permanent water mosquitoes lay their eggs on water surfaces in marshes, ponds, catch basins, open containers and tree holes. These eggs usually hatch in one to three days.

**Early Prevention:** Altosid® larvicides help you proactively reduce future mosquito populations through proactive prevention. They work in water and affect mosquito larvae on contact or through ingestion, reducing the threat of future adult mosquito populations. Altosid® larvicides exploit biological, physiological and ecological characteristics unique to the mosquito. They are target specific, easy on the environment, effective and economical – ideal for early prevention of mosquitoes.

#### ALTOSID® FORMULATIONS

No two mosquito habitats are alike. That's why Altosid® larvicides are available in multiple formulations to control mosquitoes in their ideal breeding ground: standing water.

ALTOSID <sup>®</sup> FORMULATION	RESIDUALS	USES
BRIQUETS	Up to 30 days	Catch basins, storm drains, woodland ponds, fountains, retention pools and roadside ditches
	Up to 150 days	Can be hand-applied on foot or from moving vehicles
ALTOSID XR-G <sup>®</sup> GRANULES	Up to 21 days	Perfect for aerial applications in standing
ALTOSID SBG <sup>®</sup> II SINGLE BROOD GRANULES	5-7 days	water over large tracts of land, ponds and lakes needing canopy penetration
ALTOSID XR-G® ULTRA	28 days	Use for clean application on crop and non-crop site
ALTOSID® P35	35 days	Pre-treatment of floodwater habitats
PELLETS	Up to 30 days	Hard-to-treat sites in submerged conditions such as marshes, abandoned tires, ditches and artificial water-holding containers
LIQUID	Up to 7 days	Temporary or floodwater mosquito breeding areas

Altosid® products are environmentally sound and have an excellent toxicity profile. Altosid® larvicides naturally degrade in the environment and will not adversely affect humans, fish, waterfowl, mammals or beneficial insects. So, you can feel comfortable using them in sensitive areas.

#### **ALTOSID® FORMULATIONS**

#### ALTOSID XR-G® ULTRA

This carbon-free, clean (S)-methoprene granule larvicide formulation controls the emergence of adult mosquitoes, including those which may transmit vector-borne diseases, using a new consistent mode of action. Effective for up to 28 days, Altosid XR-G® Ultra is easy on equipment and provides effective, flexible larval control for all public health professionals. Public health officials can rely on this new advanced formulation, from the founders of (S)-methoprene IGR larvicides, for clean and consistent extended residual larval control.



#### Altosid XR-G® Ultra Features:

- Consistent carbon-free, clean granule matrix that is ideal for specific rate and clean application
- Up to 28 days of residual control in standing water
- Labeled for up to 14 days pre-treat floodwater habitats
- Designed for a clean application to crop and non-crop sites
- Application rates of 2.5 to 20 lbs per acre
- (S)-Methoprene quick release technology

#### **ALTOSID® BRIQUETS**

Catch basins, ponds, roadside ditches and surface water receptacles are all locations where ongoing maintenance is necessary but often impractical. Altosid® Briquets require no expensive application equipment and can be used for pretreatment before the wet season. That means you're better able to treat hard-to-access or out-lying areas and can eliminate the additional costs associated with travel and multiple re-treatments. Additionally, Altosid® Briquets are available in multiple shapes, including "slim ingot." This shape allows for applications in virtually any storm drain or sewer without needing to lift the grate.



#### Altosid® Briquets Features:

- Slow release control for up to 30 days
- Active ingredient(S)-methoprene
- Hand application by operators on foot or in moving vehicles

#### Altosid® XR Extended Residual Briquets Features:

- Slow release control for up to 150 days
- "Slim ingot" shape for applications in narrow spaces
   (3" L x 0.75" H x 1.125" W)
- Extended shelf life
- Easy to use

#### **ALTOSID® GRANULES**

Get cost-effective larvicide coverage over a large area with Altosid® granules. The small size of Altosid® granules provides more dispersion over target areas. Ideal for large aerial applications, these granules weigh more in order to reduce drift and penetrate vegetative canopy. Altosid® granules come in two formulations, one of which is available in a convenient 10-oz. bottle that can be given to homeowners for easy application on their property.



#### Altosid XR-G® Features:

- Active ingredient (S)-methoprene
- Extended residual control to prevent the emergence of adult mosquitoes, including those that may carry vectorborne diseases, such as West Nile virus, Zika virus, Chikungunya and Dengue
- Effective on multiple broods
- Application rates of5 to 20 lbs per acre

#### Altosid SBG® II Single Brood Granules Features:

- 50% more (S)-methoprene than the original SBG
- Silica based granule for enhanced point source coverage
- Consistent granule for improved application flexibility
- DR-tech for virtually dust-free applications
- Application rates of 3 to 20 lbs per acre

#### **ALTOSID® PELLETS**

Altosid® Pellets offer an application option for nearly all use patterns. They are ideal for tough-to-treat sites like rice fields, cattail marshes, stacks of abandoned tires and other man made habitats. Altosid® Pellets can also be used in pre-flood or in intermittently flooded areas. They can be applied up to 15 days before flooding or at any stage of larval development.



Altosid® Pellets with DR-tech Features:

- Active ingredient (S)-methoprene
- Now includes DR-tech
- Up to 30 days of submerged residual activity
- Apply up to 15 days pre-flood
- Application rates of2.5 to 10 lbs per acre

Altosid® WSP Pellets Features:

- Ready-to-use water soluble pouches
- Release effective levels of (S)-methoprene for up to 30 days
- Treatment for hard-to-reach stormwater sites
- Single pouch coverage of 135 ft<sup>2</sup> of water surface area

#### ALTOSID® LIQUID

Altosid<sup>®</sup> Liquid Larvicide Mosquito Growth Regulator (SR-5) Altosid<sup>®</sup> Liquid Larvicide Concentrate (SR-20)

A liquid larvicide is an effective and flexible formulation fitting for any mosquito control program. Altosid® Liquid Larvicide Mosquito Growth Regulator (SR-5) and Altosid® Liquid Larvicide Concentrate (SR-20) meet that description – and provide exceptional performance. Both formulations offer superior control in a wide range of habitats and application areas, including temporary or floodwater breeding areas and irrigated cropland. Approved for aerial and ground ULV treatments, Altosid® liquids prevent the emergence of adult mosquitoes, including those which may transmit vector-borne diseases, such as West Nile virus, Zika virus, Chikungunya and Dengue.



These formulations can be used on-site to make Altosand® granular formulations. By mixing dry sand and Altosid® liquids, you can achieve excellent foliage penetration in floodwater mosquito breeding areas with dense vegetation or canopy.

#### ALTOSID® P35



Utilizing the active ingredient (S)-methoprene, Altosid® P35 is our latest innovation that combines the original IGR with a unique, granule design to provide continuous residual control for 35 days. This allows for pre-flooding application and lasts in wet environments. And its smooth, uniform spherical design allows for easy, accurate application and equipment calibration.

Altosid® P35 Features:

- Smooth granule matrix form
- Uniform spherical design
- Matrix formula containing dual-encapsulation to provide short- and long-term release of the IGR
- Extended release technology
- (S)-Methoprene quick release technology

#### THE BENEFITS OF ALTOSID® LARVICIDES

	ALTOSID® LARVICIDES
~	Kills most mosquito pest species
~	Consistent results in all population densities
V	No impact on food web
V	Multiple formulations to meet application and economic requirements
V	Labeled residual claim
V	Labor savings with extended residual
V	Pretreatment capabilities
V	Consistent results in wet-/dry-down and flood/reflood conditions
V	Excellent canopy penetration
~	Microencapsulated liquid (provides residual control)

Based on current product specimen labels; see pages 13-34.

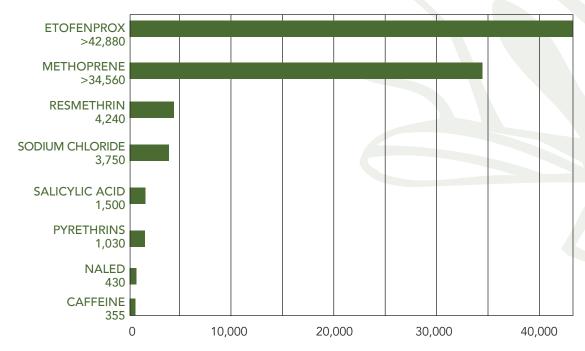
#### **EXTENDED CONTROL COMPARISON**

One application of Altosid® XR Briquets containing (S)-methoprene can control mosquito larvae for an entire season.

PRODUCT	TYPE OF PRODUCT	APPLICATION INTERVALS/RESIDUAL Continually Intermittently flooded sites flooded sites	
ALTOSID® BRIQUETS	IGR (S)-methoprene	Up to 30 days	Up to 30 days
ALTOSID® XR BRIQUETS	IGR (S)-methoprene	Up to 150 days	Up to 150 days
ALTOSID XR-G® GRANULES	IGR (S)-methoprene	21 days	21 days
ALTOSID XR-G <sup>®</sup> ULTRA	IGR (S)-methoprene	28 days	14 days
ALTOSID® P35	IGR (S)-methoprene	35 days	15 days
ALTOSID SBG <sup>®</sup> II GRANULES	IGR (S)-methoprene	5-7 days	5-7 days
ALTOSID® PELLETS	IGR (S)-methoprene	30 days	30 days

#### **COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES**

An LD50 is a measure of toxicity. The longer the LD50 bar, the lower the toxicity. Compared to other leading mosquito control products, (S)-methoprene, the active ingredient in Altosid® products, and Etofenprox, the active ingredient in Zenivex® products, are two of the least toxic.



# ALTOSID® P35 TESTING PROTOCOL

Altosid® P35 larvicide is a unique granule formulation that is uniform and of sufficient density to be easily applied to larval habitats using aerial and ground application methods. Altosid® P35 larvicide will control mosquito emergence for 35 days of continuously wet conditions at labeled use rates. (S)-Methoprene will begin releasing and controlling adult emergence immediately after application.

To evaluate the effectiveness of an application, there are a few simple steps to take that are outlined in the following protocol. After an application, observations should be made after first 48-72 hours to determine inhibition of adult emergence. Dip counts taken at various locations at the treated site are a good way to collect pupae. The IGR effect from methoprene will prevent adult emergence for up to 35 days posttreatment. Pupae must be collected from the field and held in the lab to determine inhibition of adult emergence. Collecting larvae is not an effective method for determining inhibition of adult emergence. Mosquito larvae must be in a treated environment upon molting to pupae. Water brought back from the treatment site will lose methoprene and there may not be enough left in the water to cause an effect.

#### **HELPFUL EVALUATION TIPS:**

- Choose a site that is readily accessible containing abundant larval populations
- Ensure proper calibration of equipment and uniform application
- Existing pupae present at the site of treatment will not be affected by the IGR, wait 48 hours following the application to evaluate pupae for IGR effect
- Untreated sites may be used as a comparison to treatment sites
- Try to collect 25 pupae per dip for evaluation
- Record data and observations in a lab book or in prepared data sheets
- Take dip counts at random locations within the treatment site, dip count numbers will vary based on site size and is up to the investigator to determine the appropriate sampling size and location
- Altosid® P35 larvicide has a range of application rates, it is suggested that on first evaluation 5 pounds per acre be used

## ALTOSID® P35 FIELD TESTING GUIDELINES:

Pre-treatment larval abundance (first and second instar larvae, third and fourth instar larvae, and pupae) should be recorded in both experimental and control sites. The sampling method should be appropriate to the type of breeding habitat, and the appropriate number of samples should be taken from each habitat based on the type and size of the habitat. Larval instars and pupae from each sample are counted and recorded.

Post-treatment larval abundance (all stages) should be monitored 48 hours post application and then weekly using pupae collected from treated and untreated control areas. After the first 48 hours, begin collecting pupae and rearing them out for inhibition of emergence calculations. Inhibition of emergence begins at application, but waiting 48 hours after the initial treatment ensures that all pupae collected have developed in the presence of (S)-methoprene.

Collection of pupae starts at 48 hours, 1 week, 2 week, 3 week, 4 week and 5 week post-treatment, if possible.

Characterization of the habitats in terms of abiotic and biotic factors aids the interpretation of results. Rainfall and any change in water level or other parameters, such as algal bloom, water quality, outflow, temperature or predators in the habitats, should be recorded.

#### **DATA CALCULATIONS:**

Use the attached data sheets to record dip counts and pupae collected as follows:

- 1. Record conditions at treatment site and any factors that may affect application.
- 2. Record pre-treatment larval populations on the data sheet with 10 random dip counts for the treatment and control areas.
- 3. Begin collecting pupae after the first 48 hours and rearing them for emergence calculations.
- 4. Make pupal collection weekly or when present and check for emergence inhibition until control percentages drop below 70%.





#### **CALCULATION METHODS:**

The efficacy and residual activity of the larvicide is determined from the post-treatment counts of pupae in treated and control sites.

The assessment of an IGR's efficacy is based on the inhibition level of adults' emergence and the percentage reduction of pupal densities. Pupae are sampled as described on the reverse side.

Adult emergence can be monitored directly in the field by floating sentinel emergence traps in treated and untreated habitats, by pupal isolation, or by sampling and counting pupal skins. Adult emergence may also be assessed by collecting pupae (20–40 per replicate) and bringing them to the laboratory in containers with the water from the respective habitats then transferring them to small cups inside the holding cages. Dead pupae found in the cups should be removed and any morphological abnormalities recorded.

When adult emergence is monitored in the laboratory using pupae collected from treated and untreated habitats, IE% is calculated using the following formula, on the basis of determining adult emergence from the number of pupae isolated:

$$IE(\%) = \left(\frac{C-T}{C}\right) \times 100$$
Where C = percentage emerging or living in control habitats and T = percentage emerging or living in treated habitats.



A SUSTAINED RELEASE MOSQUITO GROWTH REGULATOR TO PREVENT ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (INCLUDING THOSE WHICH MAY TRANSMIT WEST NILE VIRUS)

## SPECIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (Dry Weight Basis)	
(CAS #65733-16-6)	8.62%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	
Total	100.00%

This product contains water, therefore the weight of the briquet and percent by weight of active ingredient will vary with hydration. The Ingredient Statement is expressed on a dry weight basis.

EPA Reg. No. 2724-375 EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, or using tobacco. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### **FIRST AID**

Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

#### If in eyes

- Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.
- Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.

#### FIRST AID (CONTINUED)

## If on skin or clothing

- Take off contaminated clothing.
- Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of unused product.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Note to User: Do not remove ALTOSID® Briquets from container except for immediate use.

Because of the unique mode of action of ALTOSID® Briquets, users must be familiar with special techniques for accurate evaluation of treatments. See Application Rates and Intervals section of this label or consult local Mosquito Abatement Agency. Effective use of ALTOSID® Briquets in sites subjected to periodic heavy flow of water requires careful attention to briquet placement and to the possible need for retreatment. Use of the product in storm drains, waste treatment and settling ponds, and similar systems should therefore be limited to experienced pesticide applicators, such as personnel of Mosquito Abatement Districts and Public Health Agencies.

Introduction: The ALTOSID® Briquet is a formulation designed to release effective levels of ALTOSID® Insect Growth Regulator up to 30 days under typical environmental conditions. Release of ALTOSID® Insect Growth Regulator is effected by dissolution of the ALTOSID® Briquet. If briquets become covered by obstructions such as debris, vegetation, and loose

sediment as a result of high rainfall or flow, normal dispersion of the active ingredient can be inhibited. Water flow may increase the dissolution of the briquet thus reducing the residual life of the briquet. Inspect areas of water flow to determine appropriate retreatment intervals. To assure positive results, place ALTOSID® Briquets where they will not be swept away by flushing action. ALTOSID® Briquets prevent the emergence of adult mosquitoes including Anopheles, Culex, Culiseta, Coquillettidia, and Mansonia spp., as well as those of the floodwater mosquito complex (Aedes, Ochlerotatus, and Psorophora spp.) from treated water. Treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die.

#### **APPLICATION TIMING**

Apply ALTOSID® Briquets at the beginning of the mosquito season. ALTOSID® Briquets provide up to 30 days residual control. Continue treatment through the last brood of the season. Apply at any stage of larval development. ALTOSID® Briquets may be applied as a pre-flood treatment prior to wetting events. ALTOSID® Briquets will be unaffected in dry down situations and will begin working again during subsequent wetting events until the briquet is exhausted.

**NOTE:** This insect growth regulator has no effect on mosquitoes which have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

**ALTOSID®** Briquets are designed to control mosquitoes in small bodies of water. Examples of application sites are: storm drains, catch basins, roadside ditches, fish ponds, ornamental ponds and fountains, other artificial water-holding containers, animal watering troughs, cesspools and septic tanks, waste treatment and settling ponds, flooded crypts, transformer vaults, abandoned swimming pools, tires, construction and other manmade depressions, cattail marshes, waterhyacinth beds, vegetation-choked phosphate pits, pastures, meadows, rice fields, freshwater swamps and marshes, salt and tidal marshes, treeholes, woodland pools, floodplains, and dredging spoil sites. For application sites connected by a water system, i.e., storm drains or catch basins, treat all of the water holding sites in the system to maximize the efficiency of the treatment program.

#### **APPLICATION RATES AND INTERVALS**

For mosquito control in non-(or low-) flow, shallow depressions (up to two ft in depth), treat on the basis of surface area placing one ALTOSID® Briquet per 100 sq ft. For applications in storm water drainage areas, sewers, and catch basins: Place one ALTOSID® Briquet into each catch basin. Follow the chart below to determine the number of ALTOSID® Briquets to use in large catch basins. Place one ALTOSID® Briquet per 100 sq ft of surface area up to two feet deep for storm water drainage areas. Use one additional ALTOSID® Briquet per two feet of water depth in areas deeper than two feet.

ALTOSID® BRIQUET APPLICATION CHART		
Number of	Catch Basin	Water Depth
Briquets	Size	(Feet)
1	0–1,500	0-2
2	1,500–3,000	2-4
3	3,000–4,500	4-6
4	4,500–6,000	6-8

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. **Storage:** Store in cool, dry place. **Pesticide Disposal:** Wastes resulting from use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. **Container Disposal:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Completely empty bag into application equipment. Then offer for recycling, if available, or dispose of empty bag and box in a sanitary landfill or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use of this product other than indicated on the label. Buyer assumes all risk of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product.

For more information call 1-800-248-7763.

www.altosid.com

Wellmark International 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



ALTOSID and ZOECON with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International.

©2005-2010 WELLMARK INTERNATIONAL

March, 2010 Schaumburg, IL





A SUSTAINED RELEASE PRODUCT TO PREVENT ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (INCLUDING THOSE WHICH MAY TRANSMIT WEST NILE VIRUS)

## 

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)) (Dry Weight Basis):......... 2.1% **OTHER INGREDIENTS: . . . . . .** 97.9% Total. . . . . 100.0%

EPA Reg. No. 2724-421 EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

#### KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN **CAUTION**

SEE ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### INTRODUCTION

ALTOSID® XR BRIQUETS are designed to release effective levels of (S)-Methoprene insect growth regulator over a period up to 150 days in mosquito breeding sites. Release of (S)-Methoprene insect growth regulator occurs by dissolution of the briquet. Soft mud and loose sediment can cover the briquets and inhibit normal dispersion of the active ingredient. The product may not be effective in those situations where the briquet can be removed from the site by flushing action.

ALTOSID® XR BRIQUETS prevent the emergence of adult mosquitoes including: Anopheles, Culex, Culiseta, Coquillettidia, and Mansonia spp., as well as those of the floodwater mosquito complex (Aedes, Ochlerotatus, and Psorophora spp.) from treated water. Treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die.

NOTE: (S)-Methoprene insect growth regulator has no effect on mosquitoes which have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC **ANIMALS - CAUTION**

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

FIRST AID  Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.		
If in eyes	•Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.	
	•Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.	
If on skin	•Take off contaminated clothing.	
or clothing	•Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.	

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of unused product.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### **APPLICATION TIME**

Place ALTOSID® XR BRIQUETS at or before the beginning of the mosquito season. Apply ALTOSID® XR BRIQUETS prior to flooding when sites are dry, or on snow and ice in breeding sites prior to spring thaw. Under normal conditions, one application will last the entire mosquito season, or up to 150 days, whichever is shorter. Alternate wetting and drying will not reduce their effectiveness.

#### **APPLICATION RATES**

Aedes, Ochlerotatus, and Psorophora spp.: For control in non-(or low-) flow shallow depressions ( $\leq 2$  feet in depth), treat on the basis of surface area, placing one ALTOSID® XR BRIQUET per 200 ft². Place briquets in the lowest areas of mosquito breeding sites to maintain continuous control as the site alternately floods and dries up.

Culex, Culiseta and Anopheles spp.: Place one ALTOSID® XR BRIQUET per 100 ft².

Coquillettidia and Mansonia spp.: For application to cattail marshes and water hyacinth beds. For control of these mosquitoes, place one **ALTOSID® XR BRIQUET** per 100 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Culex sp. in storm water drainage areas, sewers, and catch basins: For catch basins, place one ALTOSID® XR BRIQUET into each basin. In cases of large catch basins, follow the chart below to determine the number of briquets to use. For storm water drainage areas, place one briquet per 100 ft² of surface area up to two ft deep. In areas that are deeper than two feet, use one additional briquet per two feet of water depth.

Water flow pressure increases the potential dissolution of the briquet. Conduct regular inspections (visual or biological) in areas of water flow to determine if the briquet is still present. Adjust the retreatment interval based on the results of an inspection.

#### **ALTOSID® XR BRIQUETS Application Chart**

Number of Briquets	Catch Basin Size (Ga <b>ll</b> ons)	Surface Area/ Water Depth (ft)
1	0 – 1500	0 – 2
2	1500 – 3000	2 – 4
3	3000 – 4500	4 – 6
4	4500 – 6000	6 – 8

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

ALTOSID® XR BRIQUETS are designed to control mosquitoes in treated areas. Examples of application sites are: storm drains, catch basins, roadside ditches, fish ponds, ornamental ponds and fountains, other artificial water-holding containers, animal watering troughs, cesspools and septic tanks, waste treatment and settling ponds, flooded crypts, transformer vaults, abandoned swimming pools, tires, construction and other manmade depressions, cattail marshes, water hyacinth beds, vegetation-choked phosphate pits, pastures, meadows, rice fields, freshwater swamps and marshes, salt and tidal marshes, treeholes, woodland pools, floodplains, and dredging spoil sites. For application sites connected by a water system, i.e., storm drains or catch basins, treat all of the waterholding sites in the system to maximize the efficiency of the treatment program.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**STORAGE:** Store in a cool place. Do not reuse empty container.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

**CONTAINER DISPOSAL:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Completely empty bag into application equipment. Then offer for recycling, if available, or dispose of empty container in a sanitary landfill or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### WARRANTY AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use and handling of this product other than indicated on the label. To the extent permitted by law, Buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

For information, or in case of an emergency, call 1-800-248-7763.

www.altosid.com

**Wellmark International** 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



ALTOSID and ZOECON with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International.

©2005-2010 WELLMARK INTERNATIONAL



LARVICIDE PRODUCT TO PREVENT ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (Including *Aedes* sp. and those which may transmit West Nile virus, Zika, dengue, chikungunya and other mosquitoborne diseases)

## SPECIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)	1.5%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	98.5%
Total	100.0%

EPA Reg. No. 2724-451 EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with eyes or skin. Due to the size and abrasiveness of the granule, use protective eyewear and clothing to minimize exposure during loading and handling. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### **FIRST AID**

If in eyes • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.

If on skin or clothing • Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.

Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### **GENERAL DIRECTIONS**

ALTOSID XR-G® releases effective levels of ALTOSID® insect growth regulator for up to 21 days after application. Applications should be continued throughout the entire season to maintain adequate control. Treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die. Rotary and fixedwing aircraft equipped with granular spreaders capable of applying rates listed below may be used to apply ALTOSID XR-G®. Ground equipment which will achieve even coverage at these rates may also be used. Apply ALTOSID XR-G® uniformly and repeat application as necessary.

**NOTE:** ALTOSID® insect growth regulator has no effect on mosquitoes which have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

#### **APPLICATION TIME**

Apply ALTOSID XR-G® at any stage of larval mosquito development. Granules may be applied prior to flooding (i.e., "pre-hatch" or "pre-flood") in areas which flood intermittently. In such areas, 1 application of ALTOSID XR-G® can prevent adult mosquito emergence from several subsequent floodings. The actual length of control depends on the duration and frequency of flooding events.

#### **APPLICATION RATES**

Aedes, Anopheles, and Psorophora spp.: Apply **ALTOSID XR-G**® at 5 - 10 lb/acre (5.6-11.2 kg/ha). Culex, Culiseta, Coquillettidia, and Mansonia spp.: Apply **ALTOSID XR-G**® at 10-20 lb/acre (11.2-22.4 kg/ha). Within these ranges, use lower rates when water is shallow [< 2 feet (60 cm)] and vegetation and/or pollution are minimal. Use higher rates when water is deep [ $\geq$  2 feet (60 cm)] and vegetation and/or pollution are heavy.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

Non-Crop Areas: ALTOSID XR-G® may be applied as directed above to temporary and permanent sites which support mosquito larval development. Examples of such sites include: snow pools, salt and tidal marshes, freshwater swamps and marshes (cattail, red cedar, white maple marshes), woodland pools and meadows, dredging spoil sites, drainage areas, ditches, wastewater treatment facilities, livestock runoff lagoons, retention ponds, harvested timber stacks, swales, storm water drainage areas, sewers, catch basins, tree holes, animal watering troughs, waterholding receptacles (e.g., tires, urns, flower pots, cans, and other containers), and other natural and manmade water-holding depressions.

**Crop Areas: ALTOSID XR-G**® may be applied as directed above to temporary and permanent sites which support mosquito larval development. Examples of such sites include: irrigated croplands, pastures, rangeland, vineyards, rice fields (domestic and wild), date palm, citrus, fruit, nut orchards, berry fields and bogs.

**NOTE:** Application of **ALTOSID XR-G**® to sites subject to water flow or exchange will diminish the product's effectiveness and may require higher application rates and/or more frequent applications.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

#### **PESTICIDE STORAGE**

Store closed containers of **ALTOSID XR-G**® in a cool, dry place.

#### **PESTICIDE DISPOSAL**

Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

#### **PESTICIDE CONTAINER DISPOSAL**

Nonrefilable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer for recycling, if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### WARRANTY AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use and handling of this product other than indicated on the label. Buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

For information call 1-800-248-7763.

www.centralmosquitocontrol.com

**Wellmark International** 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



Altosid, Altosid XR-G, and ZÖECON with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International.

©2005-2017 WELLMARK INTERNATIONAL

January, 2017 Schaumburg, IL



An extended residual INSECT GROWTH REGULATOR GRANULAR PRODUCT TO KILL MOSQUITO LARVAE AND PREVENT ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (including those mosquitoes that may transmit diseases including West Nile virus, Dengue, Chikungunya, and Zika virus)

Controls Aedes, Culex, Anopheles, Culiseta, Ochlerotatus, and other mosquitoes Controls mosquitoes for up to 28 days of continuous wet conditions when applied at rates of 5-20 pounds per acre

**Dust free formula** 

Consistent size granule

May be applied to both crop and non-crop sites\* (See Application Sites section)

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)	1.6%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	98.4%
TOTAL:	. 100.0%

EPA REG. NO. 89459-104 EPA EST. NO. 2724-TX-1

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

SEE ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### **FIRST AID**

If in eyes • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

**HOTLINE NUMBER:** Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS - HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Due to the size and abrasiveness of the granule, use protective eyewear and clothing (e.g., waterproof gloves) to minimize exposure during loading and handling.

Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters or rinsate.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Do not apply directly to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or animal water troughs.

**Altosid XR-G® Ultra** larvicide is highly effective against mosquito larvae in a variety of habitats. **Altosid XR-G® Ultra** provides consistent release of the IGR to provide residual control for multiple broods up to 28 days of continuous wet conditions. **Altosid XR-G® Ultra**, when applied to the water column, releases effective levels of IGR to begin affecting larval development thereby preventing adult mosquito emergence for up to 28 days when applied at rates of 5 – 20 pounds per acre. **Altosid XR-G® Ultra**controls the major species of mosquitoes including: *Aedes, Anopheles, Culex, Culiseta, Ochlerotatus*.

Altosid XR-G® Ultra begins releasing effective levels of IGR soon after application to inhibit and prevent the emergence of adult mosquitoes for up to 28 days after application. Continue applications throughout the entire season to

maintain control. IGR treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die.

Rotary and fixed-wing aircraft equipped with granular spreaders capable of applying rates listed below may be used to apply Altosid XR-G® Ultra. Ground equipment that will achieve even coverage at these rates may also be used. Apply Altosid XR-G® Ultra uniformly and repeat at intervals of 14 to 28 days.

**NOTE:** Altosid XR-G® Ultra has no effect on mosquitoes that have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

**APPLICATION TIMING:** Apply **Altosid XR-G® Ultra** at any stage of larval mosquito development. Granules may be applied 7 to 14 days prior to flooding (i.e., "pre-hatch" or "pre-flood") in areas which flood. In such areas, one application of **Altosid XR-G® Ultra** can prevent adult mosquito emergence from several subsequent wetting events. The actual length of control depends on the duration and frequency of flooding events.

APPLICATION RATES: Altosid XR-G® Ultra controls the major species of mosquitoes including: Aedes, Anopheles, Culex, Culiseta, Ochlerotatus. Apply Altosid XR-G® Ultra at 2.5 - 20 lb/acre (5.6 - 11.2 kg/ha). Within these ranges, use lower rates when water is shallow [< 6"-12"] and vegetation and/or organic matter are minimal and use higher rates when water is deep  $[\geq 1 \text{ foot}]$  and vegetation and/or organic matter are heavy. In water depths greater than 2 feet, double the highest application rate for each subsequent foot of water. Depending on water depth and degree of organic matter, lower use rates may provide less IGR residual. Application of Altosid XR-G® Ultra to sites subject to water flow or exchange will diminish the product's effectiveness and may require higher application rates and/or more frequent applications. Lower residual activity may be seen at rates used at 5 pounds per acre or less; for consistent 28-day control, use rates at 7.5 pounds per acre or higher.

APPLICATION SITES: Altosid XR-G® Ultra may be applied to both crop and non-crop areas as directed above to temporary and permanent sites that support mosquito larval development. Examples of such sites include: snow pools, salt and tidal marshes, freshwater swamps and marshes (cattail, red cedar, white maple marshes), woodland pools and meadows, dredging spoil sites, drainage areas, ditches, wastewater treatment facilities, livestock runoff lagoons, retention ponds, harvested timber stacks, swales, storm water drainage areas, sewers, catch basins, tree holes, water-holding receptacles (e.g., tires, urns, flower pots, cans, and other containers), irrigated and non-irrigated pastures, hoof prints and other natural and manmade water-holding sites, containers and depressions.

Examples of crop areas include: irrigated croplands, pastures, rangeland, vineyards, rice fields (domestic and wild), date palm, citrus, fruit and nut orchards, berry fields, bogs and row crops.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL: Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal. Pesticide Storage: Store closed containers in a cool, dry place. Pesticide Disposal: Wastes resulting from the use of this product must be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. Pesticide Container - Handling Plastic Container: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke. Plastic Bags: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Completely empty bag into application equipment. Then offer for recycling if available or dispose of empty bag in a sanitary landfill or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### **WARRANTY**

#### **IMPORTANT: READ BEFORE USE**

Read the entire Directions for Use, Conditions of Warranties and Limitations of Liability before using this product. If terms are not acceptable, return the unopened product container at once. By using this product, user or buyer accepts the following Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties and Limitations of Liability.

**CONDITIONS:** The Directions for Use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, or the manner of use or application, all of which are beyond the control of Central Garden & Pet Company. All such risks shall be assumed by the users or buyer.

**DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES:** To the extent consistent with applicable law, Central Garden & Pet Company makes no other warranties, express or implied, of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose or otherwise, that extend beyond the statements made on this label. No agent of Central Garden & Pet Company is authorized to make any warranties beyond those contained herein or to modify the warranties contained herein. To the extent consistent with applicable law, Central Garden & Pet Company disclaims any liability whatsoever for special, incidental or consequential damages resulting from the use or handling of this product.

**LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY:** To the extent consistent with applicable law, the exclusive remedy of the user or buyer for any and all losses, injuries, or damages resulting from the use or handling of this product, whether in contract, warranty, tort, negligence, strict liability or otherwise, shall not exceed the purchase price paid or at Central Garden & Pet Company's election, the replacement of product.

For information, call 1-800-248-7763 or visit our Web site: www.centralmosquitocontrol.com

Manufactured for:

**Central Garden & Pet Company** 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



Altosid XR-G and Zoëcon with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2020 Wellmark International.

February, 2020 Schaumburg, IL

VEC 20-008





 PREVENTS ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE WHEN APPLIED PRE OR POST-HATCH (including those which may transmit West Nile virus)

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS# 65733-16-6)	0.3%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	99.7%
TOTAL	. 100.0%

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

See additional Precautions

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS – HAZARDS TO HUMANS & DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash clothing before reuse.

	FIRST AID
If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.</li> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If on skin	<ul> <li>Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If swallowed	<ul> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.</li> <li>Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.</li> <li>Do not induce vomiting unless told to by a poison control center or doctor.</li> <li>Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.</li> </ul>

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### INTRODUCTION

**Altosid SBG® II Single Brood Granule (Altosid SBG® II)** slowly releases effective levels of (S)-methoprene insect growth regulator to prevent the emergence of adult mosquitoes from treated sites. Apply **Altosid SBG® II** up to 7 days prior to flooding (i.e. "pre-hatch") in known mosquito breeding areas, or post-hatch to sites containing mosquito larvae.

Treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die. **Altosid SBG® II** prevents the emergence of adult mosquitoes from treated sites.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling

#### **APPLICATION DIRECTIONS**

**Altosid SBG® II** is designed to control single broods of mosquito larvae in water depths up to 15 inches. Under typical environmental conditions, one application will control for up to 7 days. Applications can be made prehatch to known mosquito breeding areas, or post-hatch to sites containing mosquito larvae. Pre-hatch treatments should be applied in the low areas of breeding sites to maintain continuous control as the site floods and dries. Repeat application cycle throughout the mosquito season.

**NOTE:** The active ingredient (S)-methoprene has no effect on mosquitoes that have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

#### APPLICATION RATES

Select the target mosquito species and corresponding application rate per acre.

Aedes, Ochlerotatus, Anopheles and Psorophora spp.:

• Apply **Altosid SBG®** II at 3 – 7 lbs per acre

#### Culex and Culiseta spp.:

• Apply Altosid SBG® II at 10 – 20 lbs per acre

For smaller application sites, apply **Altosid SBG®** II at 0.35 oz to 0.70 oz per 100 square feet of water surface.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

Apply **Altosid SBG®** II treatments pre-hatch or post-hatch as directed above to temporary and permanent water sites which support mosquito larval development. Examples of typical sites are: freshwater and salt water marshes, cattail marshes, woodland pools and meadows, grassy swales, floodplains, irrigated croplands, pastures and rangeland (without removal of livestock), vineyards, rice fields (including wild rice), fruit and nut orchards, berry fields and bogs, dredge spoil sites, storm water retention basins, storm drains, retention and detention ponds, drainage areas, roadside ditches, tree holes, tires, water-holding receptacles, ornamental ponds and fountains, animal watering troughs and ponds, fish ponds, flooded crypts, transformer vaults, abandoned swimming pools, artificial water-holding containers, and other natural and manmade depressions where mosquitoes may breed.

**NOTE:** Application of **Altosid SBG®** II to sites subject to water flow or exchange will diminish the product's effectiveness.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage and disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** Store in a cool, dry place.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Wastes resulting from this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

**CONTAINER HANDLING:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Completely empty bag. Then offer for recycling if available or dispose of empty bag in trash or in a sanitary landfill or by incineration or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### WARRANTY AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Seller makes no warranty, express or implied, concerning the use and handling of this product other than indicated on the label. To the fullest extent permitted by law, buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product.

For information or in case of an emergency, call 1-800-248-7763.

www.altosid.com

Manufactured for:

**Central Garden & Pet Company** 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173

U.S. Patent #7,892,571 ALTOSID SBG and ZOËCON with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2006, 2014 Wellmark International.

February, 2014 Schaumburg, IL



# Altosid Pro-G Insect Growth Regulator

- LARVICIDE PRODUCT TO PREVENT ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (INCLUDING AEDES SP. AND THOSE WHICH MAY TRANSMIT WEST NILE VIRUS, ZIKA, DENGUE, CHIKUNGUNYA AND OTHER MOSQUITO-BORNE DISEASES)
- PREVENTS MOSQUITOES FROM BECOMING BREEDING, BITING ADULTS
- 30 DAY PROTECTION
- EASY TO APPLY GRANULES
- TREATS UP TO 5,455 SQUARE FEET OR 20,183 GALLONS OF WATER

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)	1.5%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	98.5%
TOTAL:	100.0%

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with eyes or skin. Due to the size and abrasiveness of the granule, use protective eyewear and clothing to minimize exposure during loading and handling. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

FIRST AID				
If in eyes	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.			
If on skin or	Take off contaminated clothing.			
clothing	Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.			

Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

## SPECIMEN LABEL

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### **GENERAL DIRECTIONS**

Zoecon® Altosid® Pro-G Insect Growth Regulator (Altosid® Pro-G) releases effective levels of ALTOSID® insect growth regulator for up to 30 days after application. Applications should be continued throughout the entire season to maintain adequate control. Treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die.

Apply Altosid® Pro-G uniformly and repeat application as necessary. Measure and then sprinkle the appropriate amount of Altosid® Pro-G evenly over the surface of the water to be treated in order to control mosquitoes before they become breeding, biting adults. Measure the surface area of the water and follow the table below for the appropriate amount of product to use. Emptying or discarding small containers that are holding water will ensure the best results. In instances where small containers cannot be emptied or discarded and for locations such as flower pots, old tires, urns, etc. use approximately 80 granules for every gallon of water.

#### **APPLICATION RATES**

Amount of Product	Treatment Area (surface area - less than 2 ft deep of water)	Treatment Volume in Gallons of Water (approximate)
1 cup	2,400 sq.ft.	9,600
½ cup	600 sq. ft.	2,400
1 tbls.	150 sq. ft.	600
½ tbls.	75 sq. ft.	300
1 tsp.	50 sq. ft.	200
½ tsp.	25 sq. ft.	100
1⁄4 tsp.	13 sq. ft.	50

Do not use food utensils such as tablespoons or measuring cups for food purposes after use with insecticides.

**NOTE: ALTOSID**® insect growth regulator has no effect on mosquitoes which have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

#### **APPLICATION TIME**

Apply **Altosid® Pro-G** at any stage of larval mosquito development. Granules may be applied prior to flooding (i.e., "pre-hatch" or "pre-flood") in areas which flood intermittently. In such areas, one application of **Altosid® Pro-G** can prevent adult mosquito emergence from several subsequent floodings. The actual length of control depends on the duration and frequency of flooding events.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

Non-Crop Areas: Altosid® Pro-G may be applied as directed above to temporary and permanent sites which support mosquito larval development. Examples of such sites include: snow pools, salt and tidal marshes, freshwater swamps and marshes (cattail, red cedar, white maple marshes), woodland pools and meadows, dredging spoil sites, drainage areas, ditches, wastewater treatment facilities, livestock runoff lagoons, retention ponds, harvested timber stacks, swales, storm water drainage areas, sewers, catch basins, tree holes, animal watering troughs, water-holding receptacles (e.g., tires, urns, flower pots, cans, and other containers), and other natural and manmade water-holding depressions.

Crop Areas: Altosid® Pro-G may be applied as directed above to temporary and permanent sites which support mosquito larval development. Examples of such sites include: irrigated croplands, pastures, rangeland, vineyards, rice fields (domestic and wild), date palm, citrus, fruit, nut orchards, berry fields and bogs.

**NOTE:** Application of **Altosid® Pro-G** to sites subject to water flow or exchange will diminish the product's effectiveness and may require higher application rates and/or more frequent applications.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal.

#### **PESTICIDE STORAGE**

Store closed containers of Altosid® Pro-G in a cool, dry place.

#### **PESTICIDE DISPOSAL**

Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

#### PESTICIDE CONTAINER DISPOSAL

Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer for recycling, if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### WARRANTY AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use and handling of this product other than indicated on the label. Buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product. For information, call **1-800-248-7763**.

www.zoecon.com

Wellmark International 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumbura, Illinois 60173



Altosid, Zoecon and the Zoecon logo are registered trademarks of Wellmark International.

October, 2017 Schaumburg, IL

© 2004-2017 Wellmark International.

A GRANULAR PRODUCT TO PREVENT ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (INCLUDING THOSE WHICH MAY TRANSMIT WEST NILE VIRUS)

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

CAUTION

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

FIRST AID				
Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.				
If in eyes	• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.			
	Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.			
If on skin	Take off contaminated clothing.			
or clothing	Rinse skin immediately with plenty of			

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

water for 15-20 minutes.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### INTRODUCTION

ZOËCON® ALTOSID® Pellets (ALTOSID® Pellets) release ALTOSID® Insect Growth Regulator as they erode. ALTOSID® Pellets prevent the emergence of adult standing water mosquitoes, including Anopheles, Culex, Culiseta, Coquillettidia, and Mansonia spp., as well as adults of the floodwater mosquitoes such as Aedes, Ochlerotatus, and Psorophora spp. from treated sites.

#### **GENERAL DIRECTIONS**

**ALTOSID® Pellets** release effective levels of **ALTOSID®** Insect Growth Regulator for up to 30 days under typical environmental conditions. Continue treatment through the last brood of the season. Treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die. **NOTE:** This insect growth regulator has no effect on mosquitoes which have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

#### **APPLICATION SITES AND RATES**

Use lower application rates when water is shallow, vegetation and/or pollution are minimal, and insect populations are low. Use higher rates when water is deep (>2 ft), vegetation, pollution, and/or organic debris or water flow are high, and insect populations are high. In instances of high organic debris and water flow, residual activity may be diminished.

#### MOSQUITO HABITAT

								-
ы	0	n	d	w	10	ter	SI	tes

Pastures, meadows, rice fields, freshwater swamps and marshes, salt and tidal marshes, cattail marshes, woodland pools, floodplains, tires, other artificial water-holding containers

Dredging spoil sites, waste treatment and settling ponds, ditches and other manmade depressions

5-10

2.5 - 5

RATE (LB/ACRE)

#### Permanent water sites

Ornamental ponds and fountains, fish ponds, cattail marshes, water hyacinth beds, flooded crypts, transformer vaults, abandoned swimming pools, construction and other manmade depressions, treeholes, other artificial waterholding containers

2.5 - 5

Storm drains, catch basins, roadside ditches, cesspools, septic tanks, waste settling ponds, vegetation-choked phosphate pits

5-10

#### **APPLICATION METHODS**

Mosquitoes: Apply ALTOSID® Pellets up to 15 days prior to flooding, or at any stage of larval development after flooding or in permanent water sites. Fixed wing aircraft or helicopters equipped with granular spreaders capable of applying rates from 2.5 to 10 lb/acre may be used to apply ALTOSID® Pellets. The pellets may also be applied using ground equipment which will achieve good, even coverage at the above rates. Apply ALTOSID® Pellets to artificial containers such as tires and catch basins, etc.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Store closed containers of **ALTOSID® Pellets** in a cool, dry place.

#### PESTICIDE DISPOSAL

Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

#### **CONTAINER HANDLING**

Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer for recycling, if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### WARRANTY AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use and handling of this product other than indicated on the label. Buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label

For information or in case of an emergency, call 1-800-248-7763.

www.altosid.com

**Wellmark International** 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173





- A GRANULAR PRODUCT TO PREVENT ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (including those which may transmit West Nile virus)
- IDEAL WHEN TREATING HARD-TO-REACH STORMWATER SITES
- READY-TO-USE WATER SOLUBLE POUCHES (WSP)
- A SINGLE WSP COVERS UP TO 135 FT<sup>2</sup> OF WATER SURFACE AREA

## SPECIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS# 65733-16-6)	4.25%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	95.75%
TOTAL	100.00%

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

See additional Precautions

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS – HAZARDS TO HUMANS & DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

#### **FIRST AID**

Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

**IF IN EYES** • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.

**IF ON SKIN** • Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling

#### **INTRODUCTION**

**ZOECON® ALTOSID® Pellets WSP (ALTOSID® Pellets WSP)** release ALTOSID®, an Insect Growth Regulator as they erode. **ALTOSID® Pellets WSP** prevent the emergence of adult standing water mosquitoes, including *Anopheles, Culex, Culiseta, Coquillettidia,* and *Mansonia* spp., as well as adults of the floodwater mosquitoes, such as *Aedes, Ochlerotatus,* and *Psorophora* spp. from treated sites.

#### **GENERAL DIRECTIONS**

**ALTOSID® Pellets WSP** release effective levels of ALTOSID® Insect Growth Regulator for up to 30 days under typical environmental conditions. Continue treatment through the last brood of the season. Treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die.

**NOTE:** This insect growth regulator has no effect on mosquitoes which have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

**ALTOSID® Pellets WSP** are convenient ready-to-use pouches for treating mosquito breeding sites. The pouches are water-sensitive and when in contact with water, the pouches dissolve, releasing the pellets. Use care when handling unused pouches so that moisture does not collect on the pouches. Keep pouches sealed in the original package until ready for use. Once outer foil bag containing water soluble pouches is opened, use pouches within one day.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

**ALTOSID® Pellets WSP** are effective against *Anopheles, Culex, Culiseta, Aedes, Ochlerotatus, Coquillettida, Mansonia* and *Psorophora* mosquito species. Use pouches to treat small bodies of water such as: catch basins, storm drains, roadside ditches, tree holes, flooded crypts, transformer pits, fish ponds, woodland pools, fountains, septic tanks, ornamental ponds, manmade depressions, animal watering troughs, ditches, and other natural or artificial water-holding containers.

#### **APPLICATION RATE**

Place one pouch into each catch basin. For other mosquito breeding sites, one pouch will treat up to 135 ft<sup>2</sup> of surface area. **ALTOSID® Pellets WSP** will provide up to 30 days control of emerging adult mosquitoes.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Store closed containers of Altosid® Pellets WSP in a cool, dry place. **Pesticide Disposal:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. **Container Handling:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available, or dispose of empty outer foil pouch in the trash as long as Water Soluble Pouch (WSP) is unbroken.

#### WARRANTY AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use and handling of this product other than indicated on the label. Buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

For information or in case of an emergency, call 1-800-248-7763.

www.altosid.com

Produced for:

#### Wellmark International

1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, **Ill**inois 601*7*3

Zoecon, Zoecon with design and Altosid are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2005–2012 Wellmark International.

February, 2012 Schaumburg, IL



PREVENTS ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (Including those which may transmit West Nile virus, Zika, chikungunya and dengue)

For control of mosquito larvae using ULV application

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)	5%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	95%
TOTAL:	100%

Formulation contains 0.43 lb/gal (51.3 g/liter) active ingredient EPA REG. NO. 2724-392 EPA EST. NO. 2724-TX-1

## CAUTION

SEE ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

BECAUSE OF THE UNIQUE MODE OF ACTION OF **A.L.L.**, SUCCESSFUL USE REQUIRES FAMILIARITY WITH SPECIAL TECHNIQUES FOR APPLICATION TIMING AND TREATMENT EVALUATION. SEE **GUIDE TO PRODUCT APPLICATION** OR CONSULT LOCAL MOSQUITO ABATEMENT AGENCY.

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS – HAZARDS TO HUMANS – CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

#### **FIRST AID**

If in eyes • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters or rinsate.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### **CHEMIGATION**

Refer to supplemental labeling entitled "Guide to Product Application" for use directions for chemigation. Do not apply this product through any irrigation system unless the supplemental labeling on chemigation is followed.

#### MIXING AND HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

- SHAKE WELL BEFORE USING. Zoëcon® Altosid® Liquid Larvicide Mosquito Growth Regulator (A.L.L.) may separate on standing and must be thoroughly agitated prior to dilution.
- 2. Do not mix with oil; use clean equipment.
- 3. Partially fill spray tank with water; then add the labeled amount of **A.L.L.**, agitate and complete filling. Mild agitation during application is desirable.
- 4. Use spray solution within 48 hours; always agitate before spraying.

#### **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**

Introduction: A.L.L. must be applied to 2nd, 3rd, or 4th larval instars of target mosquitoes to prevent adult emergence. Treated larvae continue normal development to the pupal stage where they die. This insect growth regulator has no effect when applied to pupae or adult mosquitoes. A.L.L. has sufficient field life to be effective at appropriate rates when applied to larval stages under varying field conditions. For further information, see Guide to Product Application.

#### METHODS OF APPLICATION

Aerial: A.L.L. may be applied by aircraft to terrestrial locations where mosquito breeding occurs. Use the prescribed amount of A.L.L. listed below in sufficient water to give complete coverage. One-half to 5 gallons of spray solution per acre is usually satisfactory. Do not apply when

weather conditions favor drift from areas treated.

<u>Ground:</u> Determine the average spray volume used per acre by individual operators and/or specific equipment. Mix **A.L.L.** in the appropriate volume of water to give the rate per acre as indicated below.

For Control of Mosquito Larvae Using ULV Application: For ground and aerial application to terrestrial sites, apply at the rate of 3-4 fluid ounces of product per acre to waterholding containers and other small bodies of water that breed mosquitoes. Use equipment capable of applying a fine mist or ULV. Follow equipment manufacturer's recommendations when making applications. Direct spray applications to sites where mosquitoes breed. These sites include: tires and tire piles, potted plants, tree holes, garbage bins, cans, birdbaths, rain barrels, and other water-holding containers and small bodies of water.

For aerial application to terrestrial sites, apply by fixed wing or rotary aircraft. Apply at the rate of 3 - 4 fluid ounces of product to acre diluted with water at a minium of a 1:1 mix ratio with water. Apply using ULV equipped and capable aircraft. Unlike ULV sprays targeting flying mosquitoes, it is important that spray droplets deposit in targeted areas. Target terrestrial areas where mosquitoes breed. These sites include tires, open containers, garbage bins, birdbaths, and gutters, which hold small amounts of water. Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter (VMD) produced ranges from 60 microns ( $Dv_{0.5} < 60\mu$ ) to 100 microns ( $Dv_{0.5} < 100\mu$ ), and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 200 microns ( $Dv_{0.9}$  < 200 $\mu$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant, or test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be calibrated annually to confirm that nozzle flow rate(s) are accurate. Do not apply at altitudes below 100 feet unless using unmanned aircraft designed for low application heights. Apply when wind speed on the ground is  $\geq 1$  mph and  $\leq 10$  mph. Apply when wind factors promoting drift are low. For best results, use Global Positioning System (GPS) equipped aircraft.

#### **APPLICATION RATE**

Apply 3 to 4 fl oz of **A.L.L.** per acre (219 to 293 ml/hectare) in water as directed.

For Control of Mosquito Larvae Using ULV Application: Apply at 3-4 ounces per acre. Reapply as breeding sites become reinfested or when monitoring indicates an increase in adult populations.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

<u>Pastures:</u> A.L.L. may be applied after each flooding without removal of grazing livestock.

**Rice:** A.L.L. must be applied to 2nd, 3rd, and/or 4th instar larvae of mosquitoes found in rice, usually within 4 days

after flooding. **A.L.L.** treatment may be repeated with each flooding.

<u>Intermittently Flooded Noncrop Areas:</u> A.L.L. may be applied as directed above when flooding may result in floodwater mosquito hatch.

Typical sites include: freshwater swamps and marshes, salt marshes, woodland pools and meadows, dredging spoil sites, drainage areas, waste treatment and settling ponds, ditches and other natural and manmade depressions.

<u>Crop Areas:</u> A.L.L. may be applied to irrigated croplands after flooding to control mosquito emergence. Examples of such sites are: vineyards, rice fields (including wild rice), date palm orchards, fruit and nut orchards, and berry fields and bogs. Irrigated pastures may be treated after each flooding without the removal of grazing livestock. <u>In dense vegetation or canopy areas</u>: Apply an A.L.L. sand or BIODAC® mixture using standard granular dispersal

equipment. For detailed preparation instructions, refer to

#### TANK MIXING INSTRUCTIONS

Guide to Product Application.

The user, at his discretion, can tank-mix **A.L.L.** with registered adulticides or other larvicides such as *Bacillus thuringiensis* variety *israeliensis* (*B.t.i.*) or *Bacillus sphaericus* (*B.s.*) unless the tank-mix product label prohibits such mixing. Use the resulting tank mixture in accordance with the more restrictive label limitations and precautions.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. **Pesticide Storage:** Store in cool place. Store product away from other pesticides, food, and feed. In case of leakage or spill, soak up with sand or another absorbent material. Pesticide Disposal: Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. Container Handling: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows. Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

For information, call **1-800-248-7763** or visit our Web site: **www.centralmosquitocontrol.com** 

#### Wellmark International

1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



Altosid, Zoëcon and Zoëcon with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. Biodac is a registered trademark of Kadent GranTek, Inc. ©2006-2017 Wellmark International.

February 2017 Schaumburg, IL





## PREVENTS ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (including those which may transmit West Nile virus, Zika, chikungunya and dengue)

For control of mosquito larvae using ULV application

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)	20%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	80%
TOTAL:	100%

Formulation contains 1.72 lb/gal (205.2 g/liter) active ingredient EPA REG. NO. 2724-446 EPA EST. NO. 2724-TX-1

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

#### **CAUTION**

SEE ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

BECAUSE OF THE UNIQUE MODE OF ACTION OF **A.L.L.**, SUCCESSFUL USE REQUIRES FAMILIARITY WITH SPECIAL TECHNIQUES FOR APPLICATION TIMING AND TREATMENT EVALUATION. SEE **GUIDE TO PRODUCT APPLICATION** OR CONSULT LOCAL MOSQUITO ABATEMENT AGENCY.

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

#### **FIRST AID**

Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.

(continued)

**If in eyes** • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15–20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.

If on skin or clothing • Take off contaminated clothing.
Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15–20 minutes.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### MIXING AND HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. SHAKE WELL BEFORE USING. Zoëcon® Altosid® Liquid Larvicide Concentrate (A.L.L.) may separate on standing and must be thoroughly agitated prior to dilution.
- 2. Do not mix with oil; use clean equipment.
- **3.** Partially fill spray tank with water; then add the labeled amount of **A.L.L.**, agitate, and complete filling. Mild agitation during application is desirable.
- **4.** Use spray solution within 48 hours; always agitate before spraying.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Mosquito Control: A.L.L. must be applied to 2nd, 3rd, or 4th larval instars of target mosquitoes to prevent adult emergence. Treated larvae continue normal development to the pupal stage where they die. This insect growth regulator has no effect when applied to pupae or adult mosquitoes. A.L.L. has sufficient field life to be effective at label rates when applied to larval stages under varying field conditions. For further information, see Guide to Product Application.

For Control of Mosquito Larvae Using ULV Application: For

ground and aerial application to terrestrial sites, apply at the rate of  $\frac{3}{4}$  - 1 fluid ounce of product per acre to water-holding containers and other small bodies of water that breed mosquitoes. Use equipment capable of applying a fine mist or ULV. Follow equipment manufacturer's recommendations when making applications. Direct spray applications to sites where mosquitoes breed. These sites include tires and tire piles, potted plants, tree holes, garbage bins, cans, birdbaths, rain barrels, and other water-holding containers and small bodies of water.

For aerial application to terrestrial sites, apply by fixed wing or rotary aircraft. Apply at the rate of  $\frac{3}{4}$  - 1 fluid ounce of product to acre diluted with water at a minium of a 1:1 mix ratio with water. Apply using ULV equipped and capable aircraft. Unlike ULV sprays targeting flying mosquitoes, it is important that spray droplets deposit in targeted areas. Target terrestrial areas where mosquitoes breed. These sites include tires, open containers, garbage bins, birdbaths, and gutters holding small amounts of water. Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter (VMD) produced ranges from 60 microns ( $Dv_{0.5} < 60\mu$ ) to 100 microns ( $Dv_{0.5}$  < 100 $\mu$ ), and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 200 microns ( $Dv_{0.9}$ < 200µ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant, or test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be calibrated annually to confirm that nozzle flow rate(s) are accurate. Do not apply at altitudes below 100 feet unless using unmanned aircraft designed for low application heights. Apply when wind speed on the ground is  $\geq 1$  mph and  $\leq 10$  mph. Apply when wind factors promoting drift are low. For best results, use Global Positioning System (GPS) equipped aircraft.

#### METHODS OF APPLICATION

Aerial: Apply A.L.L. by aircraft to terrestrial locations where mosquito breeding occurs. Use the amount of A.L.L. listed below in sufficient water to give complete coverage. One-half to 5 gallons of spray solution per acre is usually satisfactory. Do not apply when weather conditions favor drift from areas treated.

**Ground:** Determine the average spray volume used per acre by individual operators and/or specific equipment. Mix **A.L.L.** in the appropriate volume of water to give the rate per acre shown below.

#### **APPLICATION RATE**

Apply  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 1 fl oz of **A.L.L.** per acre (55 to 73 ml/hectare) in water as directed.

For Control of Mosquito Larvae Using ULV Application: Apply at <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 1 ounce per acre. Reapply as breeding sites become reinfested or when monitoring indicates an increase in adult populations.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

<u>Pastures:</u> A.L.L. may be applied after each flooding without removal of grazing livestock.

**Rice:** A.L.L. must be applied to 2nd, 3rd, and/or 4th instar VEC 17-004

larvae of mosquitoes found in rice, usually within 4 days after flooding. **A.L.L.** treatment may be repeated with each flooding.

Intermittently Flooded Noncrop Areas: Apply A.L.L. as directed above when flooding may result in floodwater mosquito hatch. Typical sites include: freshwater swamps and marshes, salt marshes, woodland pools and meadows, dredging spoil sites, drainage areas, waste treatment and settling ponds, ditches and other natural and manmade depressions.

<u>Crop Areas:</u> Apply A.L.L. to irrigated croplands after flooding to control mosquito emergence. Examples of such sites are: vineyards, rice fields (including wild rice), date palm orchards, fruit and nut orchards, and berry fields and bogs. Irrigated pastures may be treated after each flooding without removal of livestock.

<u>Dense Vegetation or Canopy Areas:</u> Apply an **A.L.L.** sand mixture using standard granular dispersal equipment. For detailed preparation instructions, refer to **Guide to Product Application**.

#### TANK MIXING INSTRUCTIONS

The user, at his discretion can mix **A.L.L.** with a registered adulticide or other larvicide, such as *Bacillus thuringiensis*, variety *israeliensis* (*B.t.i.*) or *Bacillus sphaericus* (*B.s.*) unless the tank mix product label prohibits such mixing. Use of the resulting tank mixture must be used in accordance with the more restrictive label limitations and precautions.

**Chemigation:** Refer to supplemental labeling entitled **Guide to Product Application** for use directions for chemigation. Do not apply this product through any irrigation system unless the supplemental labeling on chemigation is followed.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. **Pesticide Storage:** Store in a cool place, away from other pesticides, food and feed. In case of leakage or spill, soak up with sand or another absorbent material. **Pesticide Disposal:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. Container Handling: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows. Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling, if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

For information, call **1-800-248-7763** or visit our Web site: **www.centralmosquitocontrol.com** 

#### **Wellmark International**

1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 ZOËCON

Altosid, Zoëcon and Zoëcon with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2006-2017 Wellmark International.

March, 2017 Schaumburg, IL



An extended residual INSECT GROWTH REGULATOR GRANULAR PRODUCT TO PREVENT ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (including those mosquitoes which may transmit diseases, including West Nile virus, Dengue, Chikungunya, and the Zika virus)

Controls mosquitoes for up to 35 days of continuous wet conditions

**Dust free formula** 

Controls Aedes, Culex, Psorophora, Anopheles, Coquillettidia, Mansonia, Ochlerotatus, and other mosquitoes Consistent size granule

May be applied to both crop and non-crop sites

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)	4.25%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	95.75%
TOTAL:	100.00%

EPA REG. NO. 89459-95 EPA EST. NO. 2724-TX-1

### **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION**

SEE ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Due to the size and abrasiveness of the granule, use protective eyewear and clothing to minimize exposure during loading and handling. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### **FIRST AID**

- If in eyes Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.
  - Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.
  - Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Zoecon® Altosid® P35 (Altosid® P35) larvicide is used against mosquito larvae in a variety of habitats. Altosid® P35 provides consistent release of the Insect Growth Regulator (IGR), S-Methoprene to provide residual control for multiple broads for up to 35 days of continuous wet conditions. **Altosid® P35**, when applied to the water column releases effective levels of the IGR to begin affecting larval development thereby preventing adult mosquito emergence. Altosid® P35 controls the major species of mosquitoes including: Aedes, Anopheles, Psorophora, Culex, Culiseta, Ochlerotatus, Coquillettidia and Mansonia spp.

**DIRECTIONS FOR USE:** It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

GENERAL DIRECTIONS: Altosid® P35 begins releasing effective levels of IGR soon after application to inhibit and prevent the emergence of adult mosquitoes for up to 35 days after application. Continue applications throughout the entire season to maintain control. IGR treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they

Rotary and fixed-wing aircraft equipped with granular spreaders capable of applying rates listed below may be used to apply Altosid® P35. Ground equipment which will achieve even coverage at these rates may also be used. Apply Altosid® P35 uniformly and repeat application as necessary.

NOTE: Altosid® P35 has no effect on mosquitoes which have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

**APPLICATION TIMING:** Apply **Altosid® P35** at any stage of larval mosquito development. Granules may be applied 7 to 15 days prior to flooding (i.e., "pre-hatch" or "pre-flood") in areas which flood. In such areas, one application of **Altosid® P35** can prevent adult mosquito emergence from several subsequent wetting events. The actual length of control depends on the duration and frequency of wetting events.

APPLICATION RATES: Altosid® P35 controls the major species of mosquitoes including: Aedes, Anopheles, Psorophora, Culex, Culiseta, Coquillettidia and Mansonia spp. Apply **Altosid® P35** at 2.5 - 20 lb/acre (5.6 - 11.2 kg/ha). Within these ranges, use lower rates when water is shallow [< 6"-12"] and vegetation and/or organic matter are minimal. Use higher rates when water is deep [> 1 foot] and/or vegetation and organic matter are heavy. In water depths greater than 2 feet, double the application rate for each subsequent foot of water. Depending on water depth and degree of organic matter, lower use rates may provide less IGR residual. Application of **Altosid®** P35 to sites subject to water flow or exchange will diminish the product's effectiveness and residual activity, which may require higher application rates and/or more frequent applications.

**APPLICATION SITES: Altosid® P35** may be applied to both crop and non-crop areas as directed above to temporary and permanent sites which support mosquito larval development. Examples of such sites include: snow pools, salt and tidal marshes, freshwater swamps and marshes (cattail, red cedar, white maple marshes), woodland pools and meadows, dredging spoil sites, drainage areas, ditches, wastewater treatment facilities, livestock runoff lagoons, retention ponds, harvested timber stacks, swales, storm water drainage areas, sewers, catch basins, tree holes, animal watering troughs, water-holding receptacles (e.g., tires, urns, bird baths, flower pots, cans, and other containers), irrigated and non-irrigated pastures, hoof prints and other natural and manmade water-holding sites, containers and depressions. Examples of crop areas include: irrigated croplands, pastures, rangeland, vineyards, rice fields (domestic and wild), date palm, citrus, fruit and nut orchards, berry fields, bogs and row crops.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL: Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal. Pesticide Storage: Store closed containers in a cool, dry place. Pesticide Disposal: Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. Container Handling (Paper/Plastic Bags): Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Completely empty container into application equipment. Then offer for recycling if available or dispose of empty bag in a sanitary landfill or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

(For refillable totes): Refillable container. Refill this container with this product only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Return empty container to Central Garden & Pet Company [Central Life Sciences] for cleaning and recycling. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller. If the container is not returned, completely empty container by tapping sides and bottom to loosen material. Then offer for recycling if availabale or dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

### WARRANTY IMPORTANT: READ BEFORE USE

Read the entire Directions for Use, Conditions of Warranties and Limitations of Liability before using this product. If terms are not acceptable, return the unopened product container at once.

By using this product, user or buyer accepts the following Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties and Limitations of Liability.

**CONDITIONS:** The Directions for Use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, or the manner of use or application, all of which are beyond the control of Central Garden & Pet Company. All such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer.

**DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES:** To the extent consistent with applicable law, Central Garden & Pet Company makes no other warranties, express or implied, of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose or otherwise, that extend beyond the statements made on this label. No agent of Central Garden & Pet Company is authorized to make any warranties beyond those contained herein or to modify the warranties contained herein. To the extent consistent with applicable law, Central Garden & Pet Company disclaims any liability whatsoever for special, incidental or consequential damages resulting from the use or handling of this product.

**LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY:** To the extent consistent with applicable law, the exclusive remedy of the user or buyer for any and all losses, injuries, or damages resulting from the use or handling of this product, whether in contract, warranty, tort, negligence, strict liability or otherwise, shall not exceed the purchase price paid or at Central Garden & Pet Company's election, the replacement of product.

For information, call **1-800-248-7763** or visit our Web site: **www.centralmosquitocontrol.com** 

Manufactured for:

**Central Garden & Pet Company** 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, **Il**linois 60173

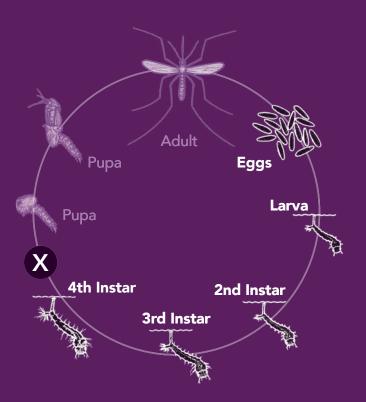


Altosid, Zoëcon and Zoëcon with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2017 Wellmark International.

October 2017 Schaumburg, IL

## **DUPLEX**<sup>TM</sup>

Following in the footsteps of our founder's trailblazing discovery of (S)-methoprene, we're proud to unveil our latest innovation: Duplex<sup>TM</sup>-G. Duplex<sup>TM</sup>-G offers dual-action control, helping you double down on coverage with both a biorational control agent and a biological control agent.



X Duplex<sup>™</sup>-G is effective in knocking down mosquitoes from the larvae through the 4th instar lifestages.

The biological agent provides a quick kill, and you'll see dead larvae within 24-72 hours. The biorational agent provides a long residual, with larvae control up to 28 days with continuous flooding.



#### ONE PRODUCT. TWO CONTROLS.

**(S)-Methoprene:** The biorational control agent is an insect growth regulator (IGR) that interrupts the normal development of mosquito larvae without impacting non-target mammals, waterfowl, fish or beneficial predatory insects.

As the core control agent, (S)-methoprene increases residual effectiveness, releasing over a 28-day period when continually flooded. In situations where occasional flooding predominates, the (S)-methoprene core stops releasing when the habitat dries and resumes releasing as the habitat refloods. Control release technology has been optimized along with stability enhancements.

**Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis (Bti) Strain BMP 144:** The biological control agent layered on the outer shell is a feeding toxin to mosquito larvae without environmental impacts.

On the outer shell, *Bti* is also mixed with a floating agent, a release agent and an application protectant. The release agent will only deliver *Bti* to the water column when flooded. This ability allows for the pre-treatment of habitats prior to flooding. The release agent is referred to as Active Booster Release Technology. Water activates the release mechanisms that cause the separation of *Bti* and the floating agent from the (S)-methoprene core. Once the *Bti* and floating agent reach the water surface, the water surface's tension begins to separate the floating agent and *Bti*, causing the *Bti* to be bioavailable to mosquito larvae.

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS**

- 5.35% Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis (Bti) Strain BMP 144 solids, spores and insecticidal toxins
- 1.6% (S)-Methoprene



#### **DUPLEX™ FORMULATION**

#### DUPLEX™-G GRANULE

With consistent size, Duplex<sup>™</sup>-G granules offer a quick kill and a long residual in a formulation that provides calibration ease and normalized swath characterization for ground and aerial application equipment. It is a heavy granule with high bulk density, allowing for habitat penetration, no-drift application and on-target delivery to mosquito breeding habitats. Duplex<sup>™</sup>-G granules can be used as a pre-flood treatment on mosquito breeding habitats before water inundation from planned irrigation, snowmelt and rainfall. Active Booster Release Technology allows for 14-day pre-treatment in dry habitats and quickly releases the *Bti* into the "kill zone."



Duplex<sup>™</sup>-G Features:

- Quick kill with long residual
- Controls most species of mosquito larvae
- Active Booster Release Technology
- 14-day pretreatment ability in dry habitats
- High bulk density
- Uniform granule size
- Bti kills 1st through 4th instar mosquito larvae

Duplex<sup>™</sup>-G Benefits:

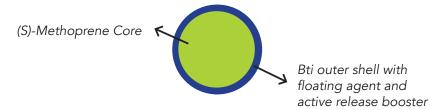
- No bioaccumulation of active ingredients
- Consistent product application through both ground and aerial equipment
- Excellent foliage penetration
- (S)-Methoprene disrupts adult mosquito development
- Consistent flow through application equipment
- •Wide application range; 2.5 to 20 lbs per acre

#### **Application Sites:**

Duplex<sup>™</sup>-G granules can be applied to catch basins, crop areas, freshwater swamps, marshes, pastures, ponds, residential areas, storm drains, waste treatment and water-holding containers.

#### **GRANULE DESIGN**

The active ingredient *Bti* makes up the outer shell. The *Bti* is controlled by a release agent that only releases it when the water column is flooded, allowing for pre-flood treatment. When in water, the release agent allows *Bti* to separate from the (S)-methoprene core of the granule and float to the water surface.



#### IMPROVES RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

With two modes of action, Duplex<sup>™</sup>-G granules help with resistance management. By combining the two active ingredients into a single product treatment, it eliminates the need for product rotation, creating fewer applications and less work for you.

#### **DESIGNED FOR OPTIMAL ENVIRONMENTAL COMPATIBILITY**

Since 1968, Central Life Sciences has been dedicated to creating mosquito control solutions that are environmentally conscious. Duplex™ is no different. While Duplex™ has two control agents, both agents are broken down by the environment over a short time, which prevents the bioaccumulation of active ingredients in the environment. And (S)-methoprene disrupts adult mosquito development, providing an environmental solution to controlling mosquitoes.

### **DUPLEX™-G EFFICACY DATA\***

SPECIES: ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS					
Application		ВТ	BTI Percent Control		
lbs/acre	Water Depth	24 hrs	48 hrs	72 hrs	
5	6 inches	96%	100%	100%	
7.5	12 inches	99%	100%	100%	
15	24 inches	99%	100%	100%	

SPECIES: ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS					
Application		(S)-Met	(S)-Methoprene Emergence Inhibition		
lbs/acre	Water Depth	7 days	14 days	21 days	28 days
5	6 inches	BTI*100	100%	100%	89%
7.5	12 inches	BTI*100	100%	100%	99%
15	24 inches	BTI*100	100%	100%	88%

SPECIES: OCHLEROTATUS TAENIORHYNCHUS OR AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS				
Application		BTI Percent Control		
lbs/acre	Water Depth	24 hrs	48 hrs	72 hrs
2.5	4 inches	38%	75%	80%
5	6 inches	76%	100%	100%
7.5	12 inches	94%	100%	100%
7-DAY PRETREATMENT				
10	12 inches	100%	100%	100%

SPECIES: OCHLEROTATUS TAENIORHYNCHUS OR AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS					
Appli	Application (S)-Methoprene Emergence Inhibition			hibition	
lbs/acre	Water Depth	7 days	14 days	21 days	28 days
2.5	4 inches	BTI*100	98%	36%	3%
5	6 inches	BTI*100	BTI*100	100%	82%
7.5	12 inches	BTI*100	BTI*100	100%	97%
7-DAY PRETREATMENT					
10	12 inches	BTI*100	BTI*100	100%	100%

<sup>\*</sup>Entomology consultants LLC test data. 6 reps per treatment. Used Mulla's formula for BTI assessments. (S)-Methoprene assessments used percent emergence inhibition recorded by days after treatment.

### **NOTES**

### **DUPLEX**™-**G** TESTING PROTOCOI

#### INTRODUCTION:

Duplex<sup>TM</sup>-G is a unique dual-active larvicide that consists of a *Bti* coated (S)-methoprene sand-based granule. At application, the *Bti*-coating is released and will begin controlling larvae immediately. Within hours of application after the *Bti* release, (S)-methoprene will begin releasing and controlling adult emergence. During the initial application, you will get both *Bti* and IGR effects. After the first week post-application, there will be IGR effects only.

To evaluate the effectiveness of an application, there are a few simple steps to take that are outlined in the following protocol. Since Duplex™-G is a dual-action larvicide, the first indicator of effectiveness will be direct mortality to larvae caused by *Bti*. After an application, make observations in the first 72 hours to determine mortality. Dip counts taken at various locations at the treated site are a good way to observe larval mortality. The *Bti* effectiveness will decline after the first 72 hours following the initial application.

Once the *Bti* effectiveness has declined, the IGR effect from (S)-Methoprene will control subsequent broods of mosquito larvae for up to 28 days post-treatment. Dip counts are still a good way to evaluate control, but the evaluation procedures are different. Pupae must be collected from the field and held in the lab to determine the inhibition of adult emergence. Collecting larvae is not an effective method for determining inhibition of adult emergence. Mosquito larvae must be in a treated environment upon molting to pupae. Water brought back from the treatment site will lose (S)-Methoprene and there may not be enough left in the water to cause an effect.

### **HELPFUL EVALUATION TIPS:**

- Choose a site that is readily accessible containing abundant larval populations
- Ensure proper calibration of equipment and uniform application
- Existing pupae present at the site of treatment will not be affected by *Bti* or the IGR, wait 48 hours following the application to evaluate pupae for IGR effect
- Untreated sites may be used as a comparison to treatment sites
- Try to collect 25 larvae per dip for Bti evaluation and 25 pupae for IGR evaluation
- Record data and observations in a lab book or in prepared data sheets
- Take dip counts at random locations within the treatment site, dip count numbers will vary based on site size and is up to the investigator to determine the appropriate sampling size and location
- Duplex<sup>™</sup>-G has a range of application rates, it is suggested that on first evaluation 7.5 pounds per acre be used



# **DUPLEX**<sup>™</sup>-G FIELD **TESTING GUIDELINES:**

Record pre-treatment larval abundance (first and second instar larvae, third and fourth instar larvae, and pupae) in both experimental and control sites. The sampling method should be appropriate to the type of breeding habitat, and the appropriate number of samples should be taken from each habitat based on the type and size of the habitat. Larval instars and pupae from each sample are counted and recorded.

Monitor post-treatment larval abundance (all stages) 24, 48 and 72 hours post-application and then weekly. Record data in a lab book or prepared data sheets. 10 random dip counts at each location will be recorded on the provided form for the first 72 hours minimum. *Bti* effects from Duplex™-G can persist for a week in some cases and should be monitored accordingly. After the first 48 hours, pupae may be collected if available and reared out for inhibition of emergence calculations. Inhibition of emergence begins at application, but waiting 48 hours after the initial treatment ensures that all pupae collected have developed in the presence of (S)-methoprene.

Collection of pupae starts at 48 hours, 1 week, 2 weeks, 3 weeks, 4 weeks and 5 weeks post-treatment if possible.

Characterization of the habitats in terms of abiotic and biotic factors aids the interpretation of results. Record rainfall and any change in water level or other parameters, such as algal bloom, water quality, outflow, temperature or predators in the habitats.





### **DATA COLLECTION:**

Use the attached data sheets to record dip counts and pupae collected as follows:

- 1. Record conditions at treatment site and any factors that may affect application.
- 2. Record pre-treatment larval populations on the data sheet with 10 random dip counts for the treatment and control areas.
- 3. Make 10 random dip counts in treatment and control (if used) area every 24 hours until control drops below, usually after 96 hours for *Bti* evaluation.
- 4. Begin collecting pupae (if present) after the first 48 hours and rearing them for emergence calculations.
- 5. Make pupal collections weekly or when present and check for emergence inhibition until control percentages drop below 70%.
- 6. Pupae may be collected after the first 48 hours for IGR affects.

### CALCULATION METHODS FOR IN-FIELD EFFICACY EVALUATIONS

The efficacy and residual activity of the larvicide is determined from the post-treatment counts of live larvae and pupae in treated and control sites compared with the pre-treatment counts or the control.

The assessment of an IGR's efficacy is based on the inhibition level of adults' emergence and the percentage reduction in larval and pupal densities. Larvae and pupae are sampled as described above.

Adult emergence can be monitored directly in the field by using floating sentinel emergence traps in treated and untreated habitats, by pupal isolation, or by sampling and counting pupal skins. Adult emergence may also be assessed by collecting pupae (20–40 per replicate) and bringing them to the laboratory in appropriate containers with the water from the respective habitats, then transferring them to small cups inside the holding cages. Dead larvae and pupae found in the cups should be removed and any morphological abnormalities recorded.

When adult emergence is monitored in the laboratory using pupae collected from treated and untreated habitats, IE% is calculated using the following formula, on the basis of determining adult emergence from the number of pupae collected:

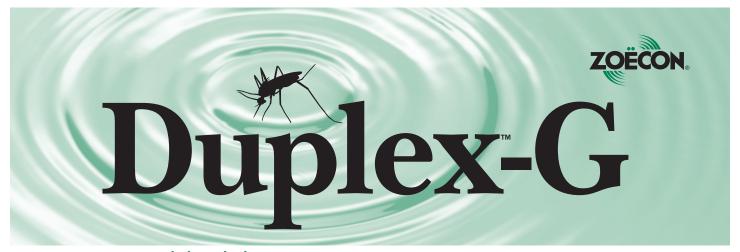
$$IE(\%) = 100 - \left(\frac{C1}{T1}\right) \times \left(\frac{C2}{T2}\right)$$

$$IE(\%) = \left(\frac{C-T}{C}\right) \times 100$$

Where C1 = the number of larvae in control habitats before treatment, C2 = the number of larvae emerged in control habitats at a given interval after treatment, T1 = the number of larvae in treated habitats before treatment and T2 = the number of larvae in treated habitats after treatment.

Where C = percentage emerging or living in control habitats and T = percentage emerging or living in treated habitats.





A DUAL ACTION extended residual BIOLOGICAL LARVICIDE AND INSECT GROWTH REGULATOR GRANULAR PRODUCT TO KILL MOSQUITO LARVAE AND PREVENT ADULT MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (including those mosquitoes that may transmit diseases, including West Nile virus, Dengue, Chikungunya, and Zika virus)

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis Strain BMP 144 solids, spores, and insecticidal toxins\*

	5.35%
(S)-Methoprene (CAS # 65733-16-6)	1.60%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	93.05%
TOTAL:	100.00%

\*Equivalent to 375 International Toxic Units (ITU/mg). NOTE: The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance and potency measurements are not federally standardized.

EPA REG. NO. 89459-93 EPA EST. NO. 39578-TX-1

### KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

### **CAUTION**

#### **FIRST AID**

If in eyes • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

**HOTLINE NUMBER:** Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

**CAUTION:** Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Due to the size and abrasiveness of the granule, use protective eyewear and clothing (e.g., waterproof gloves) to minimize exposure during loading and handling. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Mixers/loaders and applicators not in enclosed cabs must wear a NIOSH-approved particulate respirator with any N, P or R filter with NIOSH approval number prefix TC-84A; or a NIOSH-approved powered air purifying respirator with an HE filter with NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C. Repeated exposure to high concentrations of microbial proteins can cause allergic sensitization.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwater or rinsate.

**DIRECTIONS FOR USE:** It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Do not apply directly to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or animal watering troughs.

Zoëcon® Duplex™-G (Duplex™-G) is a unique combination of a Bacillus thuringiensis v. israelensis (Bti) biological larvicide and S-Methoprene Insect Growth Regulator (IGR) that provides dual action control. Duplex™-G provides quick kill of existing mosquito larvae and residual control of subsequent broods. This dual combination larvicide is highly effective against multiple broods of mosquitoes in a variety of habitats. Duplex™-G, when applied to the water column, releases effective levels of Bti to begin killing larvae within 24 hrs. after application. Once the Bti has killed existing larvae, the IGR in Duplex™-G provides residual control and prevents adult mosquito emergence for up to 28 days when applied at rates of 5 – 20 pounds per acre.

**Duplex**™-**G** releases effective levels of the *Bti* biological larvicide for up to 72 hours after application and S-Methoprene insect growth regulator prevents the emergence of adult mosquitoes. Continue applications throughout the entire season to maintain control. IGR treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die.

Rotary and fixed-wing aircraft equipped with granular spreaders capable of applying rates listed below may be used to apply **Duplex**\*\*-G. Ground equipment that will achieve even coverage at these rates may also be used.

Apply **Duplex**™-**G** uniformly and repeat at intervals of 14 to 28 days.

**NOTE:** Duplex $^{\text{m}}$ -G has no effect on mosquitoes that have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

**APPLICATION TIMING:** Apply **Duplex™-G** at any stage of larval mosquito development. Granules may be applied 7 to 14 days prior to flooding (i.e., "pre-hatch" or "pre-flood") in areas which flood. In such areas, one application of **Duplex™-G** can prevent adult mosquito emergence from several subsequent floodings. The actual length of control depends on the duration and frequency of flooding events.

**APPLICATION RATES: Duplex**<sup>™</sup>-**G** controls the major species of mosquitoes including: Aedes, Anopheles, Culex, and Culiseta. Apply **Duplex**<sup>™</sup>-**G** at 2.5 - 20 lb/acre (5.6 - 11.2 kg/ha). Within these ranges, use lower rates when water is shallow [<6"-12"] and vegetation and/or organic matter are minimal, and use higher rates when water is deep [>1 foot] and vegetation and/or organic matter are heavy. In water depths greater than 2 feet, double the highest application rate for each subsequent foot of water. Depending on water depth and degree of organic matter, lower use rates may provide less IGR residual. Application of **Duplex**™-**G** to sites subject to water flow or exchange will diminish the product's effectiveness and may require higher application rates and/ or more frequent applications. Lower residual activity may be seen at rates used at 5 pounds per acre or less; for consistent 28-day control, use rates at 7.5 pounds per acre or higher.

**APPLICATION SITES: Duplex**<sup>™</sup>-**G** may be applied to both crop and non-crop areas as directed above to temporary and permanent sites that support mosquito larval development. Examples of such sites include: snow pools, salt and tidal marshes, freshwater swamps and marshes (cattail, red cedar, and white maple marshes), woodland pools and meadows, dredging spoil sites, drainage areas, ditches, wastewater treatment facilities, livestock runoff lagoons, retention ponds, harvested timber stacks, swales, storm water drainage areas, sewers, catch basins, tree holes, water-holding receptacles (e.g., tires, urns, flower pots, cans, and other containers), irrigated and non-irrigated pastures, hoof prints and other natural and manmade waterholding sites, containers and depressions. Examples of crop areas include: irrigated croplands; pastures; rangeland; vineyards; rice fields (domestic and wild); date palm, citrus, fruit, and nut orchards; berry fields; bogs and row crops.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL: Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal. Pesticide Storage: Store closed containers in a cool, dry place. Pesticide Disposal: Wastes resulting from the use of this product must be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. Container Handling: Plastic Bags: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Completely empty bag into application equipment. Then offer for recycling if available or dispose of empty bag in a sanitary landfill or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

**Refillable Totes (2000 lbs):** Refillable container. Refill this container with this product only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Return empty totes to Central Garden & Pet Company for cleaning and recycling. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller. If the container is not returned, to clean the container before final disposal, completely empty container by tapping sides and bottom to loosen clinging material. Then offer for recycling if available or dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

For information, call 1-800-248-7763 or visit our Web site: www.centralmosquitocontrol.com

WARRANTY: IMPORTANT: READ BEFORE USE. Read the entire Directions for Use, Conditions of Warranties and Limitations of Liability before using this product. If terms are not acceptable, return the unopened product container at once. By using this product, user or buyer accepts the following Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties and Limitations of Liability. **CONDITIONS:** The Directions for Use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, or the manner of use or application, all of which are beyond the control of Central Garden & Pet Company. All such risks shall be assumed by the user or buyer. DISCLAIMER OF **WARRANTIES:** To the extent consistent with applicable law, Central Garden & Pet Company makes no other warranties, express or implied, of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose or otherwise, that extend beyond the statements made on this label. No agent of Central Garden & Pet Company is authorized to make any warranties beyond those contained herein or to modify the warranties contained herein. To the extent consistent with applicable law, Central Garden & Pet Company disclaims any liability whatsoever for special, incidental or consequential damages resulting from the use or handling of this product. LIMITATIONS OF **LIABILITY:** To the extent consistent with applicable law, the exclusive remedy of the user or buyer for any and all losses, injuries, or damages resulting from the use or handling of this product, whether in contract, warranty, tort, negligence, strict liability or otherwise, shall not exceed the purchase price paid or at Central Garden & Pet Company's election, the replacement of product.

Manufactured for:
Central Garden & Pet Company
1501 East Woodfield Road 200W

1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



Duplex, Zoëcon and Zoëcon with design are trademarks of Wellmark International. 2017 Wellmark International.

April, 2017 Schaumburg, IL

#### STRIKE FORMULATIONS

#### STRIKE® MIDGE CONTROL

Strike® Midge Control is a microencapsulated formula capable of controlling filter flies and midges throughout an operation where standing water or wastewater is a factor. The active ingredient is protected and time-released, ensuring reach to all breeding sites and areas needing treatment. Strike® Midge Control is ideal for facilities experiencing chironomid midges in areas of the wastewater treatment process.



#### Strike® Midge Control Features:

- Microencapsulated formula
- Active ingredient (S)-methoprene
- Best for continuous applications and enclosed systems

#### STRIKE® ULTRA PROFESSIONAL MIDGE CONTROL

Strike<sup>®</sup> Ultra Professional Midge Control is a water-dilutable, emulsifiable concentrate that prevents the development of filter flies and midges. Strike<sup>®</sup> Ultra is ideal for treating smaller areas and trickle filters during the low-flow time at your wastewater treatment facilities. As an economical solution, Strike<sup>®</sup> Ultra is designed for facilities where fly breeding is concentrated and contained to a defined area.



#### Strike® Ultra Professional Midge Control Features:

- Water-dilutable
- Active ingredient (S)-methoprene
- Economical solution
- Best for trickle filters and small areas

#### STRIKE® PELLETS

With a 30-day release of the active ingredient (S)-methoprene, Strike® Pellets are specifically formulated to control filter flies, midges and other nuisance aquatic insect species. Strike® Pellets are ideal for ground and aerial applications in aquatic habitats such as wastewater treatment facilities, sewage lagoons, retention ponds, manure runoff areas, holding tanks and evisceration ponds or any natural body of water. Apply Strike® Pellets as uniformly as possible and, in some cases, around the perimeter of large bodies of water to help reduce pests in these areas.



#### Strike® Pellets Features:

- •Insect growth regulator for up to 30 days
- Active ingredient (S)-methoprene
- EPA-approved for use in any natural body of water
- Best for ground and aerial applications



## PREVENTS THE EMERGENCE OF ADULT FILTER FLIES AND MIDGES KEEPS INFESTATIONS UNDER CONTROL

## SPECIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)	20%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	80%
TOTAL:	100%

Formulation contains 1.72 lb/gal (205.2 g/l) active ingredient.

EPA REG. NO. 2724-446 EPA EST. NO. 2724-TX-1

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

SEE ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove the wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

#### **FIRST AID**

Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If in eyes • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.

If on skin or clothing • Take off contaminated clothing.
• Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

STRIKE® Midge Control (STRIKE®) is a unique product that controls filter flies (*Psychoda* spp.), midges (*Chironomidae*), and other nuisance aquatic insect species infesting waste water facilities. STRIKE® contains an Insect growth regulator (IGR) that is effective on the developing stages of insect pests. STRIKE® does not kill adults but affects the larval stages as they grow and develop. STRIKE® stops the formation of pupa of insect pests, thereby eliminating adult populations. STRIKE® stops the cycle of reproduction, keeping pest infestations under control. Continued use of the product prevents these pests from rebounding into unmanageable infestations.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### MIXING AND HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. **SHAKE WELL BEFORE USING.** STRIKE® may separate on standing and must be thoroughly agitated prior to dilution
- 2. Do not mix with oil; use clean equipment.
- 3. Partially fill spray container with water; then add the labeled amount of STRIKE®, agitate, and complete filling. Mild agitation during application is desirable. Accomplish agitation by use of recirculation pump, mixer, air pump, or other suitable equipment.
- 4. Use spray solution within 48 hours; always agitate before spraying.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Waste Water Treatment Facility Pests: Use STRIKE® in trickling filters, sludge drying beds, clarifiers, holding ponds, lagoons, influent structures, stagnant or standing water, or other areas of waste water treatment facilities where midges, filter flies, and other nuisance aquatic insect pests are a problem.

### WHAT TO EXPECT IN WASTE WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Continuous Flow Sewage (waste water): In order to achieve effective results, STRIKE® must be applied on a daily basis for at least 2 weeks. Failure to apply the material on a daily basis during the treatment phase may result in erratic results. Following initial applications of STRIKE®, a gradual reduction in the number of adult pests will be seen over approximately a 1 week period. Reduction in adult populations will be very noticeable within a 2 week period following continuous application. Due to varying conditions or heavy infestations, the period to expect control may be longer. Since the mode of action of STRIKE® is to prevent adult emergence, existing adults and pupae present at the time of initial application will complete their life cycle.

If application of STRIKE® is halted following population suppression, rebound of the population can be expected within 2 to 3 weeks after stopping application. For continuous suppression throughout the pest season, continue application of STRIKE®.

**Sludge or Solid Waste Applications:** For solid waste applications, use 5 fl oz per million gallons of sludge or solids. Apply the dilution until the drying beds have been filled. Following filling of the drying beds, the application of the dilution may be halted. Make applications of the dilution at the <u>influent</u> side as the sludge or solids enter into the drying beds. Application of STRIKE® to solids will prevent the emergence of adult insect pests thereby keeping infestations under control.

#### METHODS OF APPLICATION

Waste Water Treatment Facilities: Dilute STRIKE® with water prior to use. Apply STRIKE® with a metering pump, drip bucket, or other suitable equipment. Metering pumps are the most efficient and accurate method of application. Appropriate dilution of product will be influenced by the method of application. Depending on the dosage rate, prepare the desired volume of dilution to apply over a 6-8 hour period, or in cases of sludge beds, applied until the beds have been filled. When using delivery devices, it is important to calibrate the device to deliver the required amount of STRIKE® over a 6-8 hour period.

#### **APPLICATION RATE**

**Waste Water Nuisance Pests: Application** - 5 fl ounces of STRIKE® per 1 million gallons of sewage (waste water) in sufficient water to uniformly apply at the influent side over a 24 hour period.

**Application to Waste Water – Trickling Filter:** Apply 5 fl ounces STRIKE® per 1 million gallons of sewage [waste water] in sufficient water to uniformly apply the material. Apply at times of low periods of flow (typically evening through early morning hours) for 6-8 hours. Discontinue treatment during peak flow periods and repeat applications the following day during the low flow period. Continue this application method for 7 to 10 days or until suppression of pests is achieved. Repeat applications every 15 days or as necessary to control pests.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

**Waste Water Treatment Facilities:** Apply STRIKE® to sewage as it <u>flows into</u> trickling filters, sludge drying beds, clarifiers, holding ponds, lagoons, influent structures, stagnant or standing water, or other areas of waste water facilities where pests are a problem.

Apply STRIKE® as the sewage enters (influent areas) the targeted processing area. Failure to add the material at the influent side may result in erratic results.

**STORAGE AND DISPOSAL:** Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Pesticide Storage: Store in a cool place away from other pesticides, food, and feed. In case of leakage or spill, soak up with sand or another absorbent material. Pesticide Disposal: Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. Container Handling: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows. Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling, if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### WARRANTY AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use of this product other than indicated on the label. Buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

For information, call 1-800-248-7763. www.strikeproducts.com

#### **Wellmark International**

1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



Strike and Zoëcon with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2003-2009, 2018 Wellmark International.

October, 2018 Schaumburg, IL

VEC 19-001



## AN INSECT GROWTH REGULATOR TO PREVENT THE EMERGENCE OF ADULT FILTER FLIES AND NON-BITING MIDGES IN WASTE WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

## SPECIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)	33.6%
OTHER INGREDIENTS*:	66.4%
TOTAL:	100.0%

\*Contains petroleum distillates This product contains 2.5 lb/gallon (288 grams/liter) (S)-methoprene active ingredient.

EPA REG. NO. 2724-427

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

SEE ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash clothing before reuse.

#### **FIRST AID**

If in eyes • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

If on skin • Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

If swallowed • Immediately call a poison control center or doctor. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give ANY liquid to the person. • Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 (24 hrs / 7 days) for emergency medical treatment information.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** Contains petroleum distillates – vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

STRIKE® Ultra Professional Midge Control (STRIKE® Ultra) is a unique product that controls filter flies (*Psychoda* spp.), non-biting midges (*Chironomidae*), and other nuisance aquatic insect species infesting waste water facilities. STRIKE® Ultra contains an Insect growth regulator (IGR) that is effective on the developing stages of insect pests. STRIKE® Ultra does not kill adults but affects the larval stages as they grow and develop. STRIKE® Ultra stops the formation of pupae of insect pests, thereby controlling adult populations. Continued use of the product prevents these pests from rebounding into unmanageable infestations.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### MIXING AND HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

Partially fill spray container with water; then add the specified amount of STRIKE® Ultra, agitate, and complete filling with water. Agitate mildly during application. To agitate, use recirculation pump, mixer, air pump, or other suitable equipment.

#### **USE APPLICATIONS**

Waste Water Treatment Facility Pests: Use STRIKE® Ultra in trickling filters, sludge drying beds, clarifiers, holding ponds, lagoons, influent structures, stagnant or standing water, or other areas of waste water treatment facilities where non-biting midges, filter flies, and other nuisance aquatic insect pests are a problem.

### WHAT TO EXPECT IN WASTE WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Continuous Flow Sewage (waste water): In order to achieve effective results, apply STRIKE® Ultra daily for 10 days. If applications are not made on a continuous basis, erratic results may occur. Following initial applications of STRIKE® Ultra, a gradual reduction in the number of adult pests will be seen over approximately a 1 week period. Reduction in adult populations will be noticeable within a 2 week period following continuous application. Due to varying weather or climate conditions or heavy infestations, a longer period may be necessary to achieve control. Since STRIKE® Ultra prevents adult emergence, existing adults and pupae present at the time of initial application will not be affected.

If application of STRIKE® Ultra is halted following population suppression, rebound of the population can be expected within 2 to 3 weeks after stopping application. For continuous suppression throughout the pest season, continue applications of STRIKE® Ultra.

**Sludge or Solid Waste Applications:** For solid waste applications, use 3 fl oz per million gallons of sludge or solids. Apply dilution until the drying beds have been filled. Following filling of the drying beds, halt the application. Apply the dilution at the <u>influent</u> side as the sludge or solids enter the drying beds.

#### METHODS OF APPLICATION

Waste Water Treatment Facilities: Dilute STRIKE® Ultra with water prior to use. Apply STRIKE® Ultra by using a metering pump, drip bucket, or other suitable equipment. Metering pumps are the most efficient and accurate method of application. The application method will influence appropriate product dilution. Prepare the desired volume of dilution to apply over a 6-8 hour period, or in cases of sludge beds, apply until the beds have been filled. When using delivery devices, calibrate the device to deliver the required amount of STRIKE® Ultra over a 6-8 hour period.

#### **APPLICATION RATE**

**Waste Water Nuisance Pests: Initial Application** - Apply 3 fl oz of STRIKE® Ultra per 1 million gallons of sewage (waste water) in sufficient water to apply uniformly at the influent side.

**Application to Waste Water – Trickling Filter:** Apply 3 fl oz of STRIKE® Ultra per 1 million gallons of sewage (waste water) in sufficient water to uniformly apply the

material. Apply at times of low periods of flow (typically evening through early morning hours) for 6-8 hours. Discontinue treatment during peak flow periods and repeat applications the following day during the low flow period. Continue this application method for 10 days or until suppression of pests is achieved. Once suppression is achieved, repeat the application every 15 days or as necessary to control pests.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

**Waste Water Treatment Facilities:** Apply STRIKE® Ultra to sewage as it <u>flows into</u> trickling filters, sludge drying beds, clarifiers, holding ponds, lagoons, influent structures, stagnant or standing water, or other areas of waste water facilities where pests are a problem.

Apply STRIKE® Ultra as the sewage enters (influent areas) the targeted processing area. For best results, apply at the influent side.

STORAGE and DISPOSAL: Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Pesticide Storage-Store in a cool, dry place. Pesticide Disposal - Wastes resulting from use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. Container Disposal - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows. Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### WARRANTY AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

To the extent consistent with applicable law, seller makes no warranty concerning the use and handling of this product other than indicated on the label. To the extent consistent with applicable law, buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

For information or in case of an emergency, call 1-800-248-7763.

www.strikeproducts.com

Manufactured for:

#### **Wellmark International**

1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



Strike and Zoëcon with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2004-2010, 2019 Wellmark International.

January, 2019 Schaumburg, IL



## PREVENTS NUISANCE MIDGE AND FILTER FLY EMERGENCE CONTROLS WASTE WATER NUISANCE PESTS

## SPECIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

(S)-Methoprene (CAS #65733-16-6)	4.25%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	95.75%
TOTAL:	100.00%

EPA REG. NO. 2724-448

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

SEE ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

#### **FIRST AID**

Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If in eyes • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.

If on skin or clothing • Take off contaminated clothing.
Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of rinsate or equipment washwaters.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

**STRIKE**® Pellets are a unique product that controls filter flies (*Psychoda* spp.), midges (*Chironomidae*), and other nuisance aquatic insect species infesting waste water facilities. **STRIKE®** Pellets contain an Insect Growth Regulator (IGR) that is effective on the developing stages of insect pests. **STRIKE®** Pellets do not kill adults but affects the larval stages as they grow and develop. **STRIKE®** Pellets stop the formation of pupae of insect pests, thereby eliminating adult populations. **STRIKE®** Pellets stop the cycle of reproduction, keeping pest infestations under control. Continued use of the product prevents these pests from rebounding into unmanageable infestations.

#### **GENERAL DIRECTIONS**

**STRIKE®** Pellets release effective levels of an Insect Growth Regulator for up to 30 days under typical environmental conditions. Continue treatment through the last brood of the season. Treated larvae continue to develop normally to the pupal stage where they die.

**NOTE:** This insect growth regulator has no effect on midges or filter flies which have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment.

#### **APPLICATION SITES AND RATES**

Use lower application rates when water is shallow, vegetation and/or pollution are minimal, and insect populations are low. Use higher rates when water is deep (>2 ft), vegetation, pollution, and/or organic debris or water flow are high, and insect populations are high. In instances of high organic debris and water flow, residual activity may be diminished.

MIDGE HABITAT	RATES (lb/acre)
Midge larvae occur in natural and manmade aquatic habitats, both permanent and temporary. Examples of these include ditches, streams and ponds, and natural and manmade lakes. Apply pellets uniformly to the water surface. Repeat application as necessary.	5-10

FILTER FLY / MIDGE HABITAT	RATES (lb/acre)
Filter flies and midges are waste water treatment pests inhabiting sludge drying beds, clarifiers, holding tanks or ponds, sewage lagoons, evisceration ponds, paper or food waste ponds, stagnant or standing water, or other areas of waste water treatment facilities where midges, filter flies, and other nuisance aquatic insect pests are a problem.	5-10

#### **APPLICATION METHODS**

**Midges:** Apply **STRIKE®** Pellets up to 15 days prior to flooding, or at any stage of larval development after flooding or in permanent water sites. Fixed wing aircraft or helicopters equipped with granular spreaders capable of applying rates from 5 to 10 lb/acre may be used to apply **STRIKE®** Pellets. The pellets may also be applied using ground equipment which will achieve good, even coverage at the above rates. Apply **STRIKE®** Pellets to artificial containers, such as tires and catch basins, etc.

**Waste Water Nuisance Pests:** For applications to solid waste, including sludge and retention ponds, use the initial high rate of 10 lb/acre. Immediately following filling of the drying beds, apply the product uniformly to the surface of the bed. Application of **STRIKE®** Pellets to solids will prevent the emergence of adult insect pests thereby keeping infestations under control.

For applications in aquatic habitats, including waste water treatment facilities, evisceration ponds, sewage lagoons, manure runoff areas, retention ponds, and holding tanks, apply **STRIKE®** Pellets as uniformly as possible over the entire surface. In situations where the ponds are large, applications made around the perimeter of the ponds can be helpful in reducing pests. In these situations, apply up to a 20 foot band out from the bank around the pond perimeter.

Apply **STRIKE**® Pellets using suitable application equipment, such as, hand or motorized spreaders, backpack blowers, or aircraft (rotary or fixed wing). Even coverage over the surface of the area to be treated is critical for optimum performance.

What to Expect in Waste Water Facilities: Following initial applications of STRIKE® Pellets, a gradual reduction in the number of adult pests will be seen over approximately a one week period. Reduction in adult populations will be noticeable within a two week period following the application. Due to varying conditions or heavy infestations, the period to expect control may be longer. Since the mode of action of STRIKE® Pellets is to prevent adult emergence, existing adults and pupae present at the time of initial application will complete their life cycle.

**STORAGE AND DISPOSAL:** Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Store closed containers of **STRIKE®** Pellets in a cool, dry place. **Pesticide Disposal:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. **Container Handling:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer for recycling, if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### WARRANTY AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use and handling of this product other than indicated on the label. Buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

For information or in case of an emergency, call 1-800-248-7763. www.strikeproducts.com

Manufactured for:

**Central Garden & Pet Company** 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173

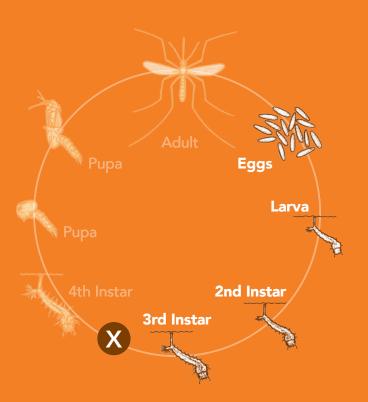


Strike, and Zoëcon with design are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2017, 2018 Wellmark International.

February 2018 Schaumburg, IL

## **FOURSTAR® LARVICIDE**

FourStar® larvicide is a unique microbial that ends mosquito larval development using naturally occurring bacteria, *Bacillus sphaericus* (*Bsph*) and *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* (*Bti*). These active ingredients are inherent to soil and contain protein crystals that, when ingested, rupture the gut wall of the larvae causing larval death.



Mosquitoes lay their eggs in standing water, like ponds, ditches and catch basins. FourStar® microbial larvicides can be applied in these areas.

Growing mosquitoes remain in water until they are adults. FourStar® microbial larvicides are effective in the first three instars.

X FourStar® microbial larvicides stop mosquito development prior to the pupal stage.



#### **DESIGNED TO LAST**

To enhance performance, FourStar® microbial larvicides contain a dual action release technology. This innovative technology regulates the release of active ingredients to the water surface as well as throughout the water column to ensure a long residual and maximum coverage.

#### FourStar® products feature:

- Positive environmental profile
- •The first microbial (Bsph/Bti) to offer extended residual
- Optimized delivery of the active ingredient to target



FOURSTAR® FORMULATION	RESIDUALS	USES
45 DAY BRIQUETS	Up to 45 days	Use in standing water without the fear of harming aquatic
90 DAY BRIQUETS	Up to 90 days	life in areas frequented by humans, livestock and wildlife, storm drains, catch basins, underground drainage systems, storm water retention areas, ponds and other potential
180 DAY BRIQUETS	Up to 180 days	mosquito breeding areas
MULTI-BROOD GRANULES (MBG)	Up to 30 days	Floodwater, standing water, roadside ditches, irrigation ditches, pastures, salt marshes, catch basins, storm drains and areas in contact with humans, wildlife and aquatic life
CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULES (CRG)	Up to 60 days	Pre-flooding application, standing water, roadside ditches, irrigation ditches, pastures, salt marshes, catch basins and storm drains
BTI CONTROLLED RELEASE GRANULE	Up to 40 days	Coastal areas, intermittent floodwater habitat, saltwater areas, sites with canopy vegetation and wet/dry accounts

#### FOURSTAR® FORMULATIONS

#### FOURSTAR® BRIQUETS

Choose from three briquet sizes and two different formulations with control durations of 45, 90 and 180 days with the *Bsph/Bti* formulation and 45 and 150 days with the *Bti*-only formulation. Briquets can be applied to standing water without fear of harming aquatic life as well as in areas frequented



by humans, livestock and wildlife. They may also be applied to potential mosquito breeding areas prior to flooding. Wetting and drying will not reduce their effectiveness.



### FourStar® *Bsph/Bti* Combination Briquets 45 Day, 90 Day and 180 Day Features:

- Proven microbial active ingredients
- •6% Bsph and 1% Bti
- Long-term residual control
- Sustained release technology



## FourStar® *Bti*-Only Briquets 45 Day and 150 Day Features:

- Long-term residual control with Bti
- Sustained release technology
- •7% Bti
- Ideal option for rotation plans

#### **Application Rate:**

To control mosquito larvae, place one briquet in sites to cover up to 100 ft<sup>2</sup> of surface area. When mosquito populations are high, water is heavily polluted, and/or algae are abundant, double the application rate to two briquets per 100 ft<sup>2</sup>.

#### FOURSTAR® GRANULES

FourStar® Granules are heavy, high-density and sand-based larvicides designed for mosquito habitats with vegetative canopy. A dual action controlled release technology allows FourStar® Granules to remain effective through wet and dry periods. A variety of formulations can kill mosquito larvae with a range of residual and multiple floodings.

#### FourStar® Multi-Brood Granule (MBG): Sand with Staying Power

FourStar® MBG granule is a heavy, high-density and sand-based larvicide with *Bsph* and *Bti* dual active ingredients. It is most effective in semi-permanent or permanent water habitats providing up to 4 weeks of residual. A dual action release technology in FourStar® MBG granule produces consistent applications for a quick and effective kill of mosquito larvae.



#### FourStar® MBG Features:

- High-density, spherical silica sand carrier
- Combination Bsph and Bti active ingredients
- Dual action flash release technology
- Bulk density at 65 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>
- •Up to 4 weeks residual

#### FourStar® MBG Benefits:

- Covers a wide range of mosquito species
- Heavier granule provides optimal vegetation penetration
- Long residual saves labor
- Dual active ingredients help prevent resistance development
- Granules are easy on equipment
- Expanded aerial application window
- Less target drift
- More coverage per application

#### Application Rate:

FourStar® MBG granule is approved for ground and aerial application at a minimum of 5 to 10 lbs per acre, up to 20 lbs per acre.

#### FourStar® Multi-Brood Controlled Release Granule (CRG): When Timing Is Everything

FourStar® CRG granule is the first microbial granule to offer pre-flood application. That means it maintains effectiveness through wet and dry periods. A dual action controlled release technology in FourStar® CRG granule can kill larvae for up to 60 days and 4 floodings.



#### FourStar® CRG Features:

- High-density, spherical silica sand carrier
- 9 to 1 (9% Bsph/1% Bti) combination active ingredients
- Dual action controlled release technology
- Bulk density of 51 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>
- •Up to 60 days control
- Effective in intermittent flood areas

#### FourStar® CRG Benefits:

- Can be applied to pre-flood areas
- Wet/dry effectiveness reduces applications
- Active ingredient ratio prevents resistance
- Weight provides optimal vegetation penetration
- Less target drift
- More coverage per application

#### Application Rate:

FourStar® CRG granule is approved for ground and aerial application at a minimum of 7.5 to 10 lbs per acre, up to 20 lbs per acre.

#### FourStar® Multi-Brood Controlled Release Granule (Bti CRG)

FourStar® Bti CRG granule is a heavy, high-density and sand-based larvicide designed for saltwater habitats with vegetative canopy. A dual action controlled release technology allows FourStar® Bti CRG granule to remain effective through wet and dry periods. It can kill larvae for up to 40 days and 4 floodings.



#### FourStar® Bti CRG Features:

- High-density, spherical silica sand carrier
- 10% Bti active ingredient
- Dual action controlled release technology
- •Up to 40 days residual
- Effective in intermittent flood areas

#### FourStar® Bti CRG Benefits:

- Can be applied to pre-flood areas
- Wet/dry effectiveness reduces applications
- Weight provides optimal vegetation penetration
- Less target drift
- More coverage per application

#### **Application Rate:**

FourStar® Bti CRG granule is approved for ground and aerial application at a minimum of 7.5 to 10 lbs per acre, up to 20 lbs per acre.

#### FourStar® WSP: Control Condensed to a Water Soluble Pouch

The power of the FourStar® multi-brood granule technology comes in an easy-to-apply water soluble pouch. The FourStar® WSP product is a microbial insecticide effective against mosquito larvae in a variety of aquatic habitats. It can be hand-applied to all mosquito development sites that contain aquatic life, fish and plants as well as areas in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds or wildlife.



#### FourStar® WSP Features:

- 3% Bti and 3% Bacillus sphaericus active ingredients
- Up to 8 weeks of residual control
- Multi-brood control

#### FourStar® WSP Benefits:

- Easy application by hand
- Designed to release effective levels of the active ingredients at the surface and throughout the water column
- Effective in a variety of water habitats

#### Application Rate:

Apply on basis of surface area of potential mosquito breeding sites by placing one FourStar® WSP pouch for up to 50 ft² of treatment area.



## **Briquets**

### Specimen Label

### Sustained Release 45 Day Microbial Briquets

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

*Bacillus sphaericus 2362, Serotype H5a5b, Strain AML614	6.00%
fermentation solids, spores and insecticidal toxins	
**Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis Strain BMP 144	1.00%
fermentation solids, spores and insecticidal toxins	
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	93.00%
TOTAL:	100.00%

\* Equivalent to \*60 Bs ITU/mg and \*\*70 ITU/mg respectively. The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance and potency measurements are not federally standardized.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION:

Harmful if inhaled. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing dust. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

Do not apply to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles when the water is intended for human consumption.

FIRST AID	
If inhaled	Move person to fresh air.     If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth to mouth if possible.     Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	<ul> <li>Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing eyes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to apply this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### **APPLICATION DIRECTIONS**

FourStar® Briquets are a highly selective microbial insecticide effective against mosquitoes in a variety of habitats for up to 45 days or more. FourStar® Briquets release effective levels of *Bacillus sphaericus* and *Bacillus thuringiensis* subspecies *israelensis* to the water surface over time as the briquet dissolves.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

**FourStar® Briquets** can be applied to areas that contain aquatic life, fish and plants, as well as areas used by or in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds or wildlife. Examples of application sites include, but are not limited to: storm drains, catch basins, underground drainage systems, storm water retention areas, retention ponds, abandoned swimming pools, ornamental fountains and ponds, fish ponds, water gardens, animal drinking troughs, standing water, water holding receptacles, man-made and natural sites where mosquitoes may develop.

#### **APPLICATION RATES**

For control of mosquito larvae, place one (1) briquet in sites up to 100 square feet of surface area. For large sites, apply 1 additional briquet for each additional 100 square feet of water surface, regardless of water depth. When mosquito populations are high, water is heavily polluted, and/or algae are abundant, double the above application rate.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a cool, dry place.

**Pesticide Disposal:** Wastes resulting from use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

**Container Disposal:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill empty carton or packaging material. Offer for recycling if available or crush and discard carton in a sanitary landfill or by incineration or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### **NOTICE TO USER**

Seller makes no warranty express or implied, of merchantability, fitness or otherwise concerning the use of this product other than as indicated on the label. User assumes all risks of use, storage or handling not in strict accordance with label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product. For product information, call 1-800-248-7763 or visit our web site:

www.fourstarmicrobials.com



Manufactured for: B2E Microbials LLC DBA FourStar Microbials LLC 1501 East Woodfield Road, #200W Schaumburg, Illinois, 60173 U.S.A. FourStar and the FourStar design are trademarks

of B2E Microbials LLC | Made in USA EPA Reg. No. 83362-3 | EPA Est. No. 86884-OR-1 ©2013 FourStar | U.S. Patent No. 7837988

VEC 13-008



## **Briquets**

### Specimen Label

### Sustained Release 90 Day Microbial Briquets

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

*Bacillus sphaericus 2362, Serotype H5a5b, Strain AML614	6.00%
fermentation solids, spores and insecticidal toxins	
**Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis Strain BMP 144	1.00%
fermentation solids, spores and insecticidal toxins	
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	93.00%
TOTAL:	100.00%

\* Equivalent to \*60 Bs ITU/mg and \*\*70 ITU/mg respectively. The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance and potency measurements are not federally standardized.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION:

Harmful if inhaled. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing dust. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

Do not apply to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles when the water is intended for human consumption.

FIRST AID	
If inhaled	<ul> <li>Move person to fresh air.</li> <li>If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth to mouth if possible.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If on skin or clothing	<ul> <li>Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing eyes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to apply this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### **APPLICATION DIRECTIONS**

FourStar® Briquets are a highly selective microbial insecticide effective against mosquitoes in a variety of habitats for up to 90 days or more. FourStar® Briquets release effective levels of *Bacillus sphaericus* and *Bacillus thuringiensis* subspecies *israelensis* to the water surface over time as the briquet dissolves.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

**FourStar® Briquets** can be applied to areas that contain aquatic life, fish and plants, as well as areas used by or in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds or wildlife. Examples of application sites include, but are not limited to: storm drains, catch basins, underground drainage systems, storm water retention areas, retention ponds, abandoned swimming pools, ornamental fountains and ponds, fish ponds, water gardens, animal drinking troughs, standing water, water holding receptacles, man-made and natural sites where mosquitoes may develop.

#### **APPLICATION RATES**

For control of mosquito larvae, place one (1) briquet in sites up to 100 square feet of surface area. For large sites, apply 1 additional briquet for each additional 100 square feet of water surface, regardless of water depth. When mosquito populations are high, water is heavily polluted, and/or algae are abundant, double the above application rate.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**Pesticide Storage:** Store in a cool, dry place.

**Pesticide Disposal:** Wastes resulting from use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

**Container Disposal:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill empty carton or packaging material. Offer for recycling if available or crush and discard carton in a sanitary landfill or by incineration or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### **NOTICE TO USER**

Seller makes no warranty express or implied, of merchantability, fitness or otherwise concerning the use of this product other than as indicated on the label. User assumes all risks of use, storage or handling not in strict accordance with label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product. For product information, call 1-800-248-7763 or visit our web site:

www.fourstarmicrobials.com



Manufactured for: B2E Microbials LLC

DBA FourStar Microbials LLC

1501 East Woodfield Road, #200W
Schaumburg, Illinois, 60173 U.S.A.

FourStar and the FourStar design are trademarks
of B2E Microbials LLC | Made in USA

EPA Reg. No. 83362-3 | EPA Est. No. 86884-0R-1

©2013 FourStar | U.S. Patent No. 7837988



## **Briquets**

### Specimen Label

### Sustained Release 180 Day Microbial Briquets

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

* <i>Bacillus sphaericus</i> 2362, Serotype H5a5b, Strain AML614	6.00%
fermentation solids, spores and insecticidal toxins	
**Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis Strain BMP 144	1.00%
fermentation solids, spores and insecticidal toxins	
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	93.00%
TOTAL:	100,00%

\* Equivalent to \*60 Bs ITU/mg and \*\*70 ITU/mg respectively. The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance and potency measurements are not federally standardized.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION:

Harmful if inhaled. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing dust. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

Do not apply to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles when the water is intended for human consumption.

FIRST AID	
lf inhaled	<ul> <li>Move person to fresh air.</li> <li>If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth to mouth if possible.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If on skin or clothing	<ul> <li>Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing eyes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
Have the prod	not container or label with you when calling a poicen central center or

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to apply this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### **APPLICATION DIRECTIONS**

**FourStar**® **Briquets** are a highly selective microbial insecticide effective against mosquitoes in a variety of habitats for up to 180 days or more. **FourStar**® **Briquets** release effective levels of **Bacillus sphaericus** and **Bacillus thuringiensis** subspecies **israelensis** to the water surface over time as the briquet dissolves.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

**FourStar® Briquets** can be applied to areas that contain aquatic life, fish and plants, as well as areas used by or in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds or wildlife. Examples of application sites include, but are not limited to: storm drains, catch basins, underground drainage systems, storm water retention areas, retention ponds, abandoned swimming pools, ornamental fountains and ponds, fish ponds, water gardens, animal drinking troughs, standing water, water holding receptacles, man-made and natural sites where mosquitoes may develop.

#### **APPLICATION RATES**

For control of mosquito larvae, place one (1) briquet in sites up to 100 square feet of surface area. For large sites, apply 1 additional briquet for each additional 100 square feet of water surface, regardless of water depth. When mosquito populations are high, water is heavily polluted, and/or algae are abundant, double the above application rate.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**Pesticide Storage:** Store in a cool, dry place.

**Pesticide Disposal:** Wastes resulting from use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

**Container Disposal:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill empty carton or packaging material. Offer for recycling if available or crush and discard carton in a sanitary landfill or by incineration or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### **NOTICE TO USER**

Seller makes no warranty express or implied, of merchantability, fitness or otherwise concerning the use of this product other than as indicated on the label. User assumes all risks of use, storage or handling not in strict accordance with label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product. For product information, call 1-800-248-7763 or visit our web site:

www.fourstarmicrobials.com



Manufactured for: B2E Microbials LLC DBA FourStar Microbials LLC 1501 East Woodfield Road, #200W Schaumburg, Illinois, 60173 U.S.A. FourStar and the FourStar design are trademarks

of B2E Microbials LLC | Made in USA EPA Reg. No. 83362-3 | EPA Est. No. 86884-OR-1 ©2013 FourStar | U.S. Patent No. 7837988

300514112



## **Bti** Briquets

### Specimen Label

### Sustained Release 45 Day Microbial Briquets

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

AUTITE III GITEDIEII O.	
Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis Strain BMP 144	79/
solids, spores and insecticidal toxins*	
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	93%
TOTAL:	100%

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION:

Harmful if inhaled. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing dust. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum or using tobacco. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters. Do not apply to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles when the water is intended for human consumption.

FIRST AID	
lf inhaled	<ul> <li>Move person to fresh air.</li> <li>If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth if possible.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If on skin or clothing	<ul> <li>Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing eyes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to apply this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### INTRODUCTION

**FourStar®** *Bti* **Briquets** are a highly selective microbial insecticide effective against mosquitoes in a variety of habitats for up to 45 days or more. **FourStar®** *Bti* **Briquets** release effective levels of *Bacillus thuringiensis* subspecies *israelensis* (*Bti*) to the water surface over time as the briquet dissolves.

FourStar® Bti Briquets can be applied to areas that contain aquatic life, fish and plants.
FourStar® Bti Briquets can be applied to areas used by or in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds or wildlife. Apply FourStar® Bti Briquets to any water sites except treated, finished water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

Examples of application sites include: flood water, roadside ditches, irrigation ditches, rice fields, pastures, woodland pools, snowmelt pools, tidal water, salt marshes, catch basins, storm drains, storm water retention areas, detention ponds, lakes, golf course ponds, irrigation ponds, ornamental zoo ponds, abandoned swimming pools, ornamental ponds, fish ponds, water gardens, greenhouses, nurseries, tree holes, animal drinking troughs, standing water, water holding receptacles (old tires, urns, flower pots, cans and other containers), manmade and natural sites where mosquitoes may develop.

#### **APPLICATION TIME**

Apply **FourStar®** *Bti* **Briquets** to known mosquito breeding sites before, or at any time during the mosquito season. Apply **FourStar®** *Bti* **Briquets** to known breeding sites when the sites are wet or dry and briquets will begin releasing *Bti* when flooding occurs. Under typical environmental conditions, one application will control for 45 days or more. Alternate wetting and drying will not reduce briquet effectiveness. **FourStar®** *Bti* **Briquets** perform optimally under shaded conditions.

The active ingredient, *Bti*, has no effect on mosquitoes that have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment. Allow a minimum of 48 hours for control.

#### **APPLICATION RATES**

For control of mosquito larvae, place one briquet in sites up to 100 square feet of surface area. For large sites, apply one additional briquet for each additional 100 square feet of water surface, regardless of water depth. When mosquito populations are high, water is heavily polluted, and/or algae are abundant, double the above application rate.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**Pesticide Storage:** Store in a cool, dry place.

**Pesticide Disposal:** To avoid wastes, use all materials in this container by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program (often such programs are run by state or local governments or by industry).

**Container Disposal:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Perforate or crush and discard carton in a sanitary landfill or by incineration or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### **NOTICE TO USER**

To the extent consistent with applicable law, seller makes no warranty, express or implied, of merchantability, fitness or otherwise concerning the use of this product other than as indicated on the label. To the extent consistent with applicable law, user assumes all risks of use, storage or handling not in strict accordance with label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product. For product information, call 1-800-248-7763



Manufactured for: Central Garden & Pet Company 1501 East Woodfield Road, #200W Schaumburg, Illinois, 60173

FourStar and FourStar with design are trademarks of B2E Microbials LLC

EPA Reg. No. 83362-2-89459 | EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1 ©2015 FourStar

VEC 15-009

<sup>\*</sup> Equivalent to 490 International Toxic Units (ITU/mg). Potency units should not be used to adjust rates beyond those specified in the Directions for Use Section. NOTE: The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance and potency measurements are not federally standardized.



## **Bti** Briquets

### Specimen Label

### Sustained Release 150 Day Microbial Briquets

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis Strain BMP 144	7%
solids, spores and insecticidal toxins*	
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	<u>93%</u>
TOTAL:	100%

\* Equivalent to 490 International Toxic Units (ITU/mg). Potency units should not be used to adjust rates beyond those specified in the Directions for Use Section. NOTE: The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance and potency measurements are not federally standardized.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION:

Harmful if inhaled. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing dust. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum or using tobacco. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters. Do not apply to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles when the water is intended for human consumption.

FIRST AID	
lf inhaled	Move person to fresh air.     If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth if possible.     Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If on skin or clothing	<ul> <li>Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing eyes.</li> <li>Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to apply this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### INTRODUCTION

FourStar® Bti Briquets are a highly selective microbial insecticide effective against mosquitoes in a variety of habitats for up to 150 days or more. FourStar® Bti Briquets release effective levels of Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis (Bti) to the water surface over time as the briquet dissolves.

FourStar® Bti Briquets can be applied to areas that contain aquatic life, fish and plants.

FourStar® Bti Briquets can be applied to areas used by or in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds or wildlife. Apply FourStar® Bti Briquets to any water sites except treated, finished water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

Examples of application sites include: flood water, roadside ditches, irrigation ditches, rice fields, pastures, woodland pools, snowmelt pools, tidal water, salt marshes, catch basins, storm drains, storm water retention areas, detention ponds, lakes, golf course ponds, irrigation ponds, ornamental zoo ponds, abandoned swimming pools, ornamental ponds, fish ponds, water gardens, greenhouses, nurseries, tree holes, animal drinking troughs, standing water, water holding receptacles (old tires, urns, flower pots, cans and other containers), manmade and natural sites where mosquitoes may develop.

#### **APPLICATION TIME**

Apply FourStar® Bti Briquets to known mosquito breeding sites before, or at any time during the mosquito season. Apply FourStar® Bti Briquets to known breeding sites when the sites are wet or dry and briquets will begin releasing Bti when flooding occurs. Under typical environmental conditions, one application will control for 150 days or more. Alternate wetting and drying will not reduce briquet effectiveness. FourStar® Bti Briquets perform optimally under shaded conditions.

The active ingredient, *Bti*, has no effect on mosquitoes that have reached the pupal or adult stage prior to treatment. Allow a minimum of 48 hours for control.

#### **APPLICATION RATES**

For control of mosquito larvae, place one briquet in sites up to 100 square feet of surface area. For large sites, apply one additional briquet for each additional 100 square feet of water surface, regardless of water depth. When mosquito populations are high, water is heavily polluted, and/or algae are abundant, double the above application rate.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**Pesticide Storage:** Store in a cool, dry place.

**Pesticide Disposal:** To avoid wastes, use all materials in this container by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program (often such programs are run by state or local governments or by industry).

**Container Disposal:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Perforate or crush and discard carton in a sanitary landfill or by incineration or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### **NOTICE TO USER**

To the extent consistent with applicable law, seller makes no warranty, express or implied, of merchantability, fitness or otherwise concerning the use of this product other than as indicated on the label. To the extent consistent with applicable law, user assumes all risks of use, storage or handling not in strict accordance with label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product. For product information, call 1-800-248-7763



Manufactured for: Central Garden & Pet Company 1501 East Woodfield Road, #200W Schaumburg, Illinois, 60173 U.S.A. FourStar and FourStar with design are trademarks of B2E Microbials LLC

EPA Reg. No. 83362-2-89459 | EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1 ©2015 FourStar

VEC 15-010



**MBG** 

### Specimen Label

## Multi-Brood Granule

#### ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:

Bacillus sphaericus 2362, Serotype H5a5b, strain AML614*	3.0%
Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis Strain BMP 144 solids,	
spores and insecticidal toxins*	3.0%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	94.0%
TOTAL:	100.0%

\*Equivalent to 30 Bs ITU/mg and 210 Bti ITU/mg respectively. Note: The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance and potency measurements are not federally standardized.

### KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION:

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Mixers / loaders must wear a dust / mist filtering respirator meeting NIOSH standards of at least N-95, R-95, or P-95, Repeated exposure to high concentrations of microbial proteins can cause allergic sensitization.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

Do not contaminate water when disposing or equipment washwaters or rinsate. Do not apply directly to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles when the water is intended for human consumption.

FIRST AID	
<b>I</b> f inhaled	Move person to fresh air.     If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth if possible.     Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
If in eyes	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing eyes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
lf on skin	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
HOT LINE NUMBER	

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment, You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to apply this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### APPLICATION DIRECTIONS

FourStar® MBG is a highly selective multi-brood microbial insecticide effective against mosquito larvae in a variety of aquatic habitats for up to 4 weeks, FourStar® MBG releases effective levels of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis to the water surface and throughout the

Apply uniformly according to rates listed below by aerial or conventional ground equipment. Reapply after 1 to 4 weeks under typical environmental conditions. More frequent applications may be made if monitoring indicates larval populations have reestablished or weather conditions have rendered initial treatments ineffective.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

FourStar® MBG can be applied to areas that contain aquatic life, fish and plants as well as areas in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds or wildlife.

Examples of application sites include:

Natural and manmade aguatic sites such as lakes, ponds, canals, rivers and streams (including river & stream edges), floodplains, swamps, marshes, irrigation ditches, flood water, woodland pools, snow melt pools, livestock watering ponds and troughs, tidal water, salt marshes, mangroves, estuaries, drainage ditches, roadside ditches, retention, detention, and seepage ponds, sewage effluent, sewage lagoons, oxidation ponds, septic ditches, animal waste lagoons, impounded wastewater associated with fruit and vegetable processing, rice fields, pastures/hay fields, orchards (including citrus groves, peaches, almonds, dates, walnuts), asparagus fields, corn fields, cotton fields, alfalfa fields, vinevards,

Any location where water accumulates and remains standing for periods of time, except treated, finished drinking water for human consumption.

Avoiding spray drift at the application site is the responsibility of the applicator. The interaction of many equipment and weather related factors determine the potential spray drift, The applicator and treatment coordinator are responsible for considering all these factors when making decisions.

#### APPLICATION RATES

To control mosquito larvae, apply 5 to 10 lbs of FourStar® MBG per acre. Use 10 to 20 lbs per acre where late instar larvae predominate, larval populations are high, water is heavily polluted and/or algae are abundant, or under conditions where local experience indicates the need for higher rates to achieve extended control

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a cool, dry place.

**Pesticide Disposal:** To avoid wastes, use all material in this container by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program (often such programs are run by state or local governments or by industry).

**Container Handling:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Completely empty bag into application equipment by shaking and tapping sides and bottom to loosen clinging particles. Then offer for recycling if available, or dispose of empty bag in a sanitary landfill or by incineration. Do not burn unless allowed by state and local ordinances.

To the extent consistent with applicable law, seller makes no warranty express or implied, of merchantability, fitness or otherwise concerning the use of this product other than as indicated on the label, To the extent consistent with applicable law, user assumes all risks of use, storage or handling not in strict accordance with label instructions

Fourstar Microbial Products LLC, Schaumburg, Illinois, 60173, U.S.A.

EPA Reg. No. 85685-3 | EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

FourStar iand FourStar with design are trademarks of B2E Microbials LLC | ©2013, 2014 Fourstar

Always read the label before using this product, For product information, call 1-800-248-7763 or visit our web site: www,centralmosquitocontrol,com





**CRG** 

### Specimen Label

### Multi-Brood Controlled Release Granule

#### 

\* Equivalent to 90 Bs ITU/mg and 70 Bti ITU/mg respectively.

Note: The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance and potency measurements are not federally standardized.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

FIRST AID		
If inhaled	<ul> <li>Move person to fresh air.</li> <li>If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth if possible.</li> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>	
If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing eyes.</li> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>	
lf on skin	<ul> <li>Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>	
HOT LINE NUMBER		
Have the pro	duct container or label with you when calling a poison	

control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION:

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Mixers / loaders must wear a dust / mist filtering respirator meeting NIOSH standards of at least N-95, R-95, or P-95. Repeated exposure to high concentrations of microbial proteins can cause allergic sensitization.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters or rinsate. Do not apply directly to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles when the water is intended for human consumption.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to apply this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### **APPLICATION DIRECTIONS**

**FourStar® CRG** is a highly selective multi-brood microbial insecticide granule effective against mosquito larvae in a variety of aquatic habitats for up to 60 days. **FourStar® CRG** releases effective levels of *Bacillus sphaericus* and *Bacillus thuringiensis* subspecies *israelensis* to the water surface and throughout the water column over time.

**FourStar® CRG** can be applied prior to flooding, (i.e. "pre-hatch") to known breeding sites that flood intermittently. In such areas, one application of **FourStar® CRG** prevents adult mosquito emergence for up to four subsequent floodings or up to 60 days. The actual length of control depends on the duration and frequency of flooding events. Alternate wetting and drying will not reduce granule effectiveness.

Apply uniformly according to rates listed below by conventional aerial or ground equipment as needed to maintain mosquito control. Reapply after 60 days under typical environmental conditions. More frequent applications may be made if monitoring indicates that larval populations have reestablished or weather conditions have rendered initial treatments ineffective.



#### Mosquito species effectively controlled by FourStar® CRG.

- Aedes vexans
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- · Coquillettidia perturbans
- Culex spp.
- Ochlerotatus melanimon (Aedes melanimon)
- Ochlerotatus nigromaculis (Aedes nigromaculis)
- Ochlerotatus solicitans (Aedes sollicitans)
- Ochlerotatus stimulans (Aedes stimulans)
- Ochlerotatus triseriatus (Aedes triseriatus)
- Psorophora columbiae
- Psorophora ferox

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

Apply FourStar® CRG pre-hatch or post-hatch as directed above to temporary and permanent water sites which support mosquito larval development.

FourStar® CRG can be applied to areas that contain aquatic life, fish and plants as well as areas in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds or wildlife. Examples of application sites include: freshwater marshes, cattail marshes, woodland pools and meadows, grassy swales, floodplains, flood water, standing water, roadside ditches, canals, catch basins, storm drains, storm water collection areas and impoundments, lakes and ponds, abandoned swimming pools, ornamental fountains and ponds, water gardens, water holding receptacles, and other natural and man-made sites where mosquitoes may develop.

Avoiding spray drift at the application site is the responsibility of the applicator. The interaction of many equipment and weather related factors determine the potential spray drift. The applicator and treatment coordinator are responsible for considering all these factors when making decisions.

#### APPLICATION RATES

To control mosquito larvae, apply 7.5 to 10 lbs of **FourStar® CRG** per acre. Use 10 to 20 lbs of **FourStar® CRG** per acre where late instar larvae predominate, larval populations are high, water is heavily polluted and/or algae are abundant, or under conditions where local experience indicates the need for higher rates to achieve extended control.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a cool, dry place.

**Pesticide Disposal:** To avoid wastes, use all material in this container by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program (often such programs are run by state or local governments or by industry).

**Container Disposal:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Completely empty bag into application equipment by shaking and tapping sides and bottom to loosen clinging particles. Then offer for recycling if available, or dispose of empty bag in a sanitary landfill or by incineration. Do not burn unless allowed by state and local ordinances.

#### **NOTICE TO USER**

To the extent consistent with applicable law, seller makes no warranty express or implied, of merchantability, fitness or otherwise concerning the use of this product other than as indicated on the label. To the extent consistent with applicable law, user assumes all risks of use, storage or handling not in strict accordance with label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product. For product information, call 1-800-248-7763 or visit our web site: www.centralmosquitocontrol.com



Fourstar Microbial Products LLC, Schaumburg, Illinois, 60173, U.S.A.

EPA Reg. No. 85685-2 | EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

FourStar and FourStar with design are trademarks of B2E Microbials LLC

© 2013, 2014 Fourstar



### **Bti CRG**

### Specimen Label

### Multi-Brood Controlled Release Granule

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

\* Equivalent to 700 International Toxic Units (ITU/mg).

Note: The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance, and potency measurements are not federally standardized.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION:

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Mixers / loaders and applicators not in enclosed cabs or aircraft must wear gloves and a dust / mist filtering respirator meeting NIOSH standards of at least N-95, R-95, or P-95. Repeated exposure to high concentrations of microbial proteins can cause allergic sensitization.

#### FIRST AID

### lf inhaled

- Move person to fresh air.
- If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth if possible.
- Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

#### If in eves

- Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.
- Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing eyes.
- Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

#### If on skin

- Take off contaminated clothing.
- Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.
- Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

#### **HOT LINE NUMBER**

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters or rinsate. Do not apply to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles when the water is intended for human consumption.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to apply this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### APPLICATION DIRECTIONS

FourStar® Bti CRG is a highly selective multi-brood microbial insecticide granule effective against mosquito larvae in a variety of aquatic habitats for up to 40 days or more. FourStar® Bti CRG releases effective levels of *Bacillus thuringiensis* subspecies *israelensis* to the water surface and throughout the water column over time.

FourStar® Bti CRG can be applied prior to flooding (i.e., "pre-hatch") to known breeding sites that flood intermittently. In such areas, one application of FourStar® Bti CRG prevents adult mosquito emergence for up to four subsequent floodings. The actual length of control depends on the duration and frequency of flooding events. Alternate wetting and drying will not reduce granule effectiveness.

Apply uniformly according to rates listed below by conventional aerial or ground equipment as needed to maintain mosquito control. Reapply after 40 days under typical environmental conditions. More frequent applications may be made if monitoring indicates that larval populations have reestablished or weather conditions have rendered initial treatments ineffective.

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

Apply FourStar® Bti CRG pre-hatch or post-hatch as directed above to temporary and permanent water sites, which support mosquito larval development. FourStar® Bti CRG can be applied to areas that contain aquatic life, fish and plants, as well as areas in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds, or wildlife.

Examples of application sites include: tidal water, salt marshes, mangroves, estuaries, freshwater marshes, cattail marshes, woodland pools and meadows, grassy swales, floodplains, flood water, standing water, roadside ditches, canals, woodland pools, catch basins, storm drains, storm water collection areas, retention and detention impoundments, lakes and ponds, abandoned swimming pools, water holding receptacles, and other natural and man-made sites where mosquitoes may develop.

Avoiding spray drift at the application site is the responsibility of the applicator. The interaction of many equipment and weather related factors determine the potential spray drift. The applicator and treatment coordinator are responsible for considering all these factors when making decisions.



#### **APPLICATION RATES**

To control mosquito larvae, apply 7.5 to 10 lbs of **FourStar® Bti CRG** per acre. Use 10 to 20 lbs of **FourStar® Bti CRG** per acre where late instar larvae predominate, larval populations are high, water is heavily polluted, and/or algae are abundant, or under conditions where local experience indicates the need for higher rates to achieve extended control.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a cool, dry place.

**Pesticide Disposal:** To avoid wastes, use all material in this container by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program (often such programs are run by state or local governments or by industry).

**Container Handling:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Completely empty bag into application equipment by shaking and tapping sides and bottom to loosen clinging particles. Then offer for recycling if available, or dispose of empty bag in a sanitary landfill or by incineration. Do not burn unless allowed by state and local ordinances.

#### **NOTICE TO USER**

To the extent consistent with applicable law, seller makes no warranty, express or implied, of merchantability, fitness, or otherwise concerning the use of this product other than as indicated on the label. To the extent consistent with applicable law, user assumes all risks of use, storage, or handling not in strict accordance with label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product. For product information, call 1-800-248-7763 or visit our web site: www.centralmosquitocontrol.com





**WSP** 

### **Specimen Label**

## Water Soluble Pouch

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

Bacillus sphaericus 2362, Serotype H5a5b, strain AML614*	3%
Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis Strain BMP 144 solids,	-/-
spores and insecticidal toxins*	3%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	
TOTAL:	100%

\*Equivalent to 30 Bs ITU/mg and 210 Bti ITU/mg respectively. <u>Note:</u> The percent active ingredient does not indicate product performance and potency measurements are not federally standardized.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION:

Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**

Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters or rinsate. Do not apply directly to treated, finished drinking water reservoirs or drinking water receptacles when the water is intended for human consumption,

FIRST AID		
If in eyes	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, and then continue rinsing eyes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
<b>I</b> f on skin	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
HOT LINE NUMBER		
	container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for ay also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.	

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to apply this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

FourStar® Water Soluble Pouch (WSP): Once the foil bag containing Water Soluble Pouches is opened, minimize exposure of the WSP to humidity.

#### **APPLICATION DIRECTIONS**

FourStar® WSP is a highly selective multi-brood microbial insecticide effective against mosquito larvae in a variety of aquatic habitats for up to 8 weeks, FourStar® WSP releases effective levels of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis to the water surface and throughout the water column.

Apply uniformly according to rates listed below by hand. Reapply after 1 to 8 weeks under typical environmental conditions. More frequent applications may be made if monitoring indicates that larval

#### **APPLICATION SITES**

**FourStar® WSP** can be applied to all field mosquito development sites that contain aquatic life, fish and plants as well as areas in contact with humans, animals, horses, livestock, pets, birds or wildlife. Examples of application sites include:

populations have reestablished or weather conditions have rendered initial treatments ineffective.

Natural and man-made aquatic sites such as catch basins and storm drains, abandoned swimming pools, unused swimming pools or spas, flooded basements, pool covers, gutters and drains, wheelbarrows, garbage cans and covers, discarded tires, ponds, lagoons, hollow trees and tree holes, urns, rain barrels, livestock watering troughs/ponds/tanks, irrigation ditches, roadside ditches, water gardens, impounded wastewater associated with fruit and vegetable processing, retention, detention and seepage ponds, animal waste lagoons, flood water, standing water, storm water retention areas, birdbaths, fountains, flowerpots and planters, snow melt pools, septic tanks, any location where water accumulates and remains standing for periods of time, except treated, finished drinking water for human consumption.

#### **APPLICATION RATES**

Apply on basis of surface area of potential mosquito breeding sites by placing one (1) FourStar® WSP for up to 50 square feet of treatment area. For larger sites, apply 1 additional pouch for each additional 50 square feet of surface area. In areas where late instar larvae predominate, larval populations are high or under conditions where local experience indicates the need for higher rates to achieve extended residual control, double the application rate.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

Pesticide Storage: Store in a cool, dry place.

**Pesticide Disposal:** To avoid wastes, use all material in this container by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program (often such programs are run by state or local governments or by industry).

**Container Handling:** Nonrefillable container, Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available, or dispose of the empty outer foil pouch in the trash as long as WSP is unbroken.

#### **NOTICE TO USER**

To the extent consistent with applicable law, seller makes no warranty express or implied, of merchantability, fitness or otherwise concerning the use of this product other than as indicated on the label. User assumes all risks of use, storage or handling not in strict accordance with label instructions.

Always read the label before using this product, For product information, call 1-800-248-7763 or visit our web site: www.centralmosquitocontrol.com



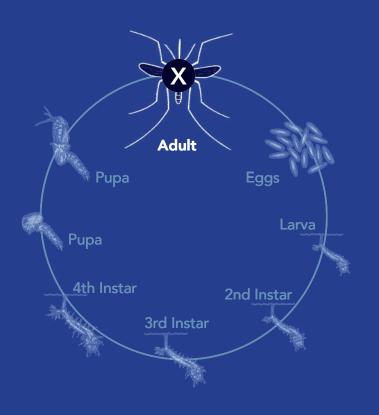
Fourstar Microbial Products LLC, Schaumburg, Illinois, 60173, U.S.A.

EPA Reg. No. 85685-3 | EPA Est. No. 065387-AR-002

FourStar and FourStar with design are trademarks of B2E Microbials LLC | ©2013 Fourstar

## ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE

Zenivex® mosquito adulticide gives you alternatives for adult mosquito control – Aqua Zenivex™ E20 (20% Etofenprox), Zenivex® E20 and Zenivex® E4 RTU (4% Etofenprox). It is a high efficacy, reduced-risk adulticide that provides quick, permanent knockdown and reliable control of adult mosquito populations in most mosquito habitats. The active ingredient Etofenprox is a non-organophosphate, non-carbamate, non-ester pyrethroid with a small environmental footprint.



X Zenivex® mosquito adulticide provides quick, permanent knockdown of adult mosquitoes.



#### ADULT MOSQUITO CONTROL

The most effective mosquito control programs use adulticides in conjunction with larvicides. This is especially necessary when there are an excessive number of adult mosquitoes in an area or when the outbreak of disease poses a health threat to your community. Mavrik® Perimeter along with Aqua Zenivex™ E20, Zenivex® E20 and Zenivex® E4 RTU are mosquito adulticides that will fit into your Integrated Mosquito Management (IMM) program in addition to Altosid® larvicides.

#### THE ZENIVEX® ADULTICIDE DIFFERENCE

Water-dilutable Aqua Zenivex<sup>™</sup> E20, Zenivex<sup>®</sup> E20 and the ready-to-use (RTU) Zenivex<sup>®</sup> E4 are low odor formulations that can be used in hand, ground or aerial Ultra Low Volume (ULV) applications. Zenivex<sup>®</sup> adulticides also require no aquatic setbacks and are approved for use over crops in rural as well as urban settings.

#### Zenivex® mosquito adulticide features:

- No synergist, therefore no Piperonyl Butoxide (PBO)
- Ultra Low Volume (ULV) usage
- Diluted or undiluted application options
- No aquatic setbacks
- EPA reduced-risk classification

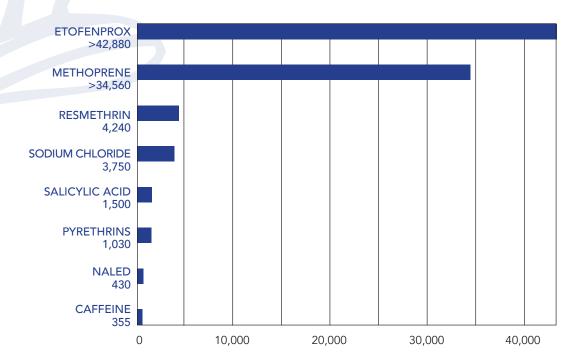
#### IT'S THE ETOFENPROX

The Etofenprox molecule is a non-organophosphate, non-carbamate, non-ester pyrethroid molecule and is especially effective on mosquito species resistant to organophosphates.



#### **COMPARATIVE ACUTE ORAL TOXICITIES**

An LD50 is a measure of toxicity. The longer the LD50 bar, the lower the toxicity. Compared to other leading mosquito control products, Etofenprox, the active ingredient in Zenivex® products, is one of the least toxic.



#### ETOFENPROX CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The EPA has classified Etofenprox as reduced risk. Because of the Etofenprox molecule, Zenivex® mosquito adulticides offer a positive environmental profile. The molecule rapidly breaks down in sunlight and is non-persistent in soil, water and sediment. Compared to the active ingredient in other leading mosquito control products, Etofenprox, the active ingredient in Zenivex® mosquito adulticides, is one of the least toxic to humans and the environment.

\*The Etofenprox molecule

#### FIELD TESTED AND MOSQUITO EFFECTIVE

Efficacy trials for Zenivex® mosquito adulticides have been very successful at all label rates. A battery of tests have been conducted throughout the Northeast, Southeast, South and Western United States on a variety of mosquito species.\* The tests involved caged mosquitoes placed up to 300 feet perpendicular to a spray line with mortality checked at timed intervals. Several brands of ULV foggers were used throughout the evaluations, and all of them delivered Zenivex® mosquito adulticide with uniform consistency.



#### ZENIVEX® TARGETING ALL MOSQUITO SPECIES

#### **Currently Tested Species:**

- Aedes aegypti
- Aedes albopictus
- · Aedes dorsalis
- · Aedes melanimon
- Aedes vexans
- Anopheles crucians
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- Coquillettidia sp.
- Culex nigripalpus

- Culex pipiens
- Culex quinquefasciatus
- Culex tarsalis
- Culiseta melanura
- · Ochlerotatus nigromaculis
- Ochlerotatus salinarius
- Ochlerotatus sollicitans
- · Ochlerotatus taeniorhychus
- ...testing continues.

<sup>\*</sup>Data on file. Additional test trial results may be found at www.centralmosquitocontrol.com/resources

# Aqua Zenivex E20

For use only by federal, state, tribal or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications, or by persons under their direct supervision.

- FOR EFFECTIVE ADULT MOSQUITOES, NON-BITING MIDGE CONTROL AND BLACK FLY CONTROL
- FOR USE AS A ULV, THERMAL OR SPACE SPRAY BY AIR AND GROUND APPLICATION TO CONTROL ADULT MOSQUITOES
- APPROVED FOR USE OVER AGRICULTURAL CROPS (INCLUDING THOSE INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION), PASTURE AND RANGELAND
- CAN BE USED UNDILUTED OR DILUTED
- FORMULATION ALLOWS DILUTION WITH WATER RATHER THAN OIL
- QUICK PERMANENT KNOCKDOWN OF ADULT MOSQUITOES AND OTHER TARGET INSECTS
- CONTROLS NON-BITING MIDGES AND NUISANCE FLIES
- CONTROLS ADULT MOSQUITOES THAT MAY CARRY WEST NILE, EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS, AND CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUSES

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

Etofenprox (CAS #80844-07-1)	20%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	80%
TOTAL	100%

Contains 1.48 lbs Etofenprox per gallon

## WARNING WARNING

See additional Precautionary Statements

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS – HAZARDS TO HUMANS & DOMESTIC ANIMALS – WARNING

Causes substantial but temporary eye injury. Do not get in eyes. Avoid contact with skin or clothing. Applicators and other handlers must wear long-sleeved shirt, long pants, socks and shoes. Repeated exposure to etofenprox can cause skin irritation.

#### **FIRST AID**

#### If in eyes

- Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.
- Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.
- Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

(continued)

#### If on skin

- Take off contaminated clothing.
- Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.
- Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **USER SAFETY REQUIREMENTS**

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry. Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with the product's concentrate. Do not reuse them. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

#### **USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS**

Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This pesticide is toxic to aquatic organisms, including fish and aquatic invertebrates. Runoff from treated areas or deposition into bodies of water may be hazardous to fish and other aquatic organisms. Do not apply over bodies of water (lakes, rivers, permanent streams, natural ponds, commercial fish ponds, swamps, marshes or estuaries), except when necessary to target areas where adult mosquitoes are present, and weather conditions will facilitate movement of applied material away from water in order to minimize incidental deposition into the water body. Do not contaminate bodies of water when disposing of equipment rinsate or washwaters.

This product is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Time applications to provide the maximum possible interval between treatment and the next period of bee activity. Do not apply to blooming crops or weeds when bees are foraging the treatment area, except when applications are made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal, or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease-causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

READ AND FOLLOW ALL LABEL DIRECTIONS. Before making the first application of the season, it is advisable to consult with the state or tribal agency with primary responsibility for pesticide regulation to determine if other regulatory requirements exist.

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Aqua Zenivex™ E20 is an effective insecticide used at low doses to control adult mosquitoes, non-biting midges, biting and non-biting flies. Use Aqua Zenivex™ E20, either undiluted as Ultra-Low Volume (ULV) or diluted with water, for the control of pest species in or near residential, industrial, commercial, urban, recreational areas, woodlands, golf courses, and other areas where these pests are a problem. Aqua Zenivex™ E20 may be applied over agricultural areas prior to or following harvest for the control of adult mosquitoes within or adjacent to these areas. Apply Aqua Zenivex™ E20 aerially (both fixed and rotary aircraft) for low volume applications or through mist-blowers, backpack, and handheld sprayers for ground applications. Zenivex<sup>™</sup> E20 will control non-biting midges, black flies and mosquitoes and can be used as part of a total integrated pest management program for controlling disease vectors. Apply Aqua Zenivex™ E20 at rates from 0.00175 to 0.00700 pounds of etofenprox per acre. Dilute this product with water. Apply when wind is  $\geq 1$  mph. Do not apply when wind speeds exceed 10

mph. A temperature inversion is preferable to keep the fog close to the ground and apply when labeled insects are most active.

Do not spray more than 0.18 lbs etofenprox per acre per site per year. Do not make more than 25 applications per site per year. More frequent treatments may be made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal, or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease-causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

#### **GROUND APPLICATION**

Use a vehicle-mounted cold aerosol ULV sprayer to apply the product. Direct the spray equipment nozzle to provide even distribution of the product. For best results, apply perpendicular to the wind direction using a swath width of 300 ft. Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter (VMD) is between 7-30 microns ( $10\mu \leq Dv_{0.5} \leq 30\mu$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 50 microns ( $Dv_{0.9} < 50\mu$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant, or test facility using a laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

The appropriate application rate can be achieved by altering the dilution rate of Aqua Zenivex<sup>TM</sup> E20. Refer to the following chart for examples.

Annlication	Vahiala	Flow rates				Flow rates			
Application rate pound Al	Vehicle Speed MPH	Undiluted	Diluted 1 to 1	Diluted 1 to 2	Diluted 1 to 4.5				
per acre	INIFII	Oz/minute	Oz/minute	Oz/minute	Oz/minute				
	10	0.9	1.8	2.7	5.0				
0.00175	15	1.4	2.7	4.1	7.6				
	20	1.8	3.6	5.5	10.1				
	10	1.8	3.6	5.5	10.1				
0.00350	15	2.7	5.4	8.3	15.1				
	20	3.6	7.2	11.0	20.2				
	10	3.6	7.2	11.0	20.2				
0.00700	15	5.4	10.8	16.5	30.3				
	20	7.2	14.4	22.0	40.4				

Use the higher label rates when spraying areas where dense vegetation is present. Conduct applications when temperatures are between 50-95° F.

**Backpack Sprayer ULV Application:** Apply Aqua Zenivex<sup>™</sup> E20 diluted or undiluted through non-thermal ULV backpack sprayer capable of applying the product in the 7 to 30 micron range. Apply product to the area as evenly as possible. Apply at the rate of 0.00175 to 0.00700 pounds etofenprox per acre.

**Urban ULV Mosquito Control Applications:** For control of

resting or flying adult mosquitoes, biting flies and non-biting midges in areas such as utility tunnels, sewers, storm drains and catch basins, pipe chases, underground basements, underground passages, parking decks, crawl spaces or uninhabited buildings, apply Aqua Zenivex<sup>TM</sup> E20 using mechanical foggers, handheld or truck-mounted ULV equipment, thermal foggers or other spray equipment suitable for this application. Apply Aqua Zenivex<sup>TM</sup> E20 at rates up to but not exceeding 0.00700 pounds of etofenprox per acre.

**Thermal Fogging Application:** Apply using a truck, dolly mounted, handheld, or other thermal fogging equipment. Following the equipment manufacturer's instructions, apply this product at a rate of 0.00175 to 0.00700 pounds etofenprox per acre. Direct fog to areas where mosquitoes and other pests are located. The volume median diameter (VMD) of droplets produced by thermal foggers is less than 60 microns (Dv<sub>0.5</sub> < 60 $\mu$ ) and 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 100 microns (Dv<sub>0.9</sub> < 100 $\mu$ ).

#### **AERIAL APPLICATION**

Apply Aqua Zenivex™ E20 aerially, either diluted or undiluted, by fixed wing or rotary aircraft. Apply at the rate of 0.00175 to 0.00700 pounds of etofenprox per acre. Apply using ULV equipped and capable aircraft. Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter (VMD) produced is less than 60 microns ( $Dv_{0.5} < 60\mu$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 100 microns (Dv<sub>0.9</sub> <100µ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant, or test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be calibrated annually to confirm that nozzle flow rate(s) are accurate. Do not apply Aqua Zenivex™ E20 at altitudes below 100 feet. Apply at altitudes from 100–300 feet. Apply when wind speed on the ground is  $\geq 1$  mph. Apply when labeled insects are most active. For best results, use Global Positioning System (GPS) equipped aircraft.

## Applications over crops or to areas favoring drift over crops

Aqua Zenivex<sup>TM</sup> E20 may be applied over crops (including row, tree, fruit, citrus, pasture and other areas where agricultural enterprises take place) or to areas where drift over cropland could occur. Aqua Zenivex<sup>TM</sup> E20 can be applied to these areas by either ground or aerial application. Use label rates and follow Directions For Use as directed in this label. Applications over crops or where drift may occur over crops are limited to 4 applications per month to the same site but no more than two applications within a seven day interval. Do not apply more than 0.028 pounds of active ingredient per month to the same site within a month. Do not spray more than 0.18 lbs etofenprox per acre per site per year. Do not make more than 25 applications per

site per year.

**IN FLORIDA:** Aerial applications of this product require trained personnel to perform industry accepted assays to monitor resistance formation in targeted mosquitoes.

#### PESTICIDE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**Storage and Spill Procedures:** Store upright at room temperature, but do not store at temperatures below 50° F. Avoid exposure to extreme temperatures. In case of spill or leakage, soak up with an absorbent material such as sand, sawdust, earth, fuller's earth, etc. Dispose of with chemical waste.

**Pesticide Disposal:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product must be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

Container Disposal: Refillable 275 Gallon Totes: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller. If not refilled, offer for recycling if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration. To clean the container before final disposal, triple rinse (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows. Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container ¼ full with water. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times.

In case of an emergency or for product use information, call 1-800-248-7763.

To the extent consistent with applicable law, seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use of this product other than indicated on the label. Buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

#### Manufactured for:

Central Garden & Pet Company 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



Aqua Zenivex and Zoecon with design are trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2016 Wellmark International.

# Zenivex E20

For use only by federal, state, tribal, or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications, or by persons under their direct supervision

- FOR THE CONTROL OF ADULT MOSQUITOES, NON-BITING MIDGES, AND BLACK FLIES
- FOR USE AS A SPACE SPRAY BY AIR AND GROUND APPLICATION TO CONTROL ADULT MOSQUITOES
- APPROVED FOR USE OVER AGRICULTURAL CROPS (INCLUDING THOSE INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION), PASTURE AND RANGELAND
- CAN BE USED UNDILUTED OR DILUTED
- QUICK PERMANENT KNOCKDOWN OF ADULT MOSQUITOES
- CONTROLS NON-BITING MIDGES, NUISANCE AND BITING FLIES
- CONTROLS ADULT MOSQUITOES THAT MAY TRANSMIT DISEASES INCLUDING WEST NILE VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS, DENGUE, CHIKUNGUNYA, AND ZIKA VIRUS

## SPECIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

Etofenprox (CAS #80844-07-1)	20%
OTHER INGREDIENTS*:	80%
TOTAL Ī	00%

\*Contains petroleum distillates Contains 1.48 lbs etofenprox per gallon

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

See additional Precautionary Statements, First Aid Treatments, and Directions for Use

### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS - HAZARDS TO HUMANS & DOMESTIC ANIMALS - CAUTION

Harmful if swallowed. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Applicators and other handlers must wear long-sleeved shirt, long pants, socks and shoes. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Repeated exposure to etofenprox can cause skin irritation.

#### **FIRST AID**

If swallowed • Immediately call a poison control center or doctor. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give any liquid to the person. • Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**If in eyes** • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eyes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

**Note to Physician:** May pose an aspiration pneumonia hazard. Contains petroleum distillate.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This pesticide is toxic to aquatic organisms, including fish and aquatic invertebrates. Runoff from treated areas or deposition into bodies of water may be hazardous to fish and other aquatic organisms. Do not apply over bodies of water (lakes, rivers, permanent streams, natural ponds, commercial fish ponds, swamps, marshes or estuaries), except when necessary to target areas where adult mosquitoes are present, and weather conditions will facilitate movement of applied material away from water

in order to minimize incidental deposition into the water body. Do not contaminate bodies of water when disposing of equipment rinsate or washwaters.

This product is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Time applications to provide the maximum possible interval between treatment and the next period of bee activity. Do not apply to blooming crops or weeds when bees are foraging the treatment area, except when applications are made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal, or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease-causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

#### PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Combustible. Do not use or store near heat or open flame.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

**READ AND FOLLOW ALL LABEL DIRECTIONS.** Before making the first application of the season, it is advisable to consult with the state or tribal agency with primary responsibility for pesticide regulation to determine if other regulatory requirements exist.

#### **GENERAL**

**Zenivex® E20** is an effective insecticide used at low volumes to control adult mosquitoes, non-biting midges, biting and non-biting flies. Use Zenivex® E20, either undiluted as Ultra-Low Volume (ULV) or diluted with mineral oil or other suitable oil diluent, for the control of pest species in or near residential, industrial, commercial, urban, recreational areas, woodlands, golf courses, and other areas where these pests are a problem. Zenivex® E20 may be applied over agricultural areas prior to or following harvest for the control of adult mosquitoes within or adjacent to these areas. Apply **Zenivex® E20** aerially (both fixed and rotary aircraft) for low volume applications or through mistblowers, backpack, and handheld sprayers for ground applications. Zenivex® E20 will control mosquitoes and flies and can be used as part of a total integrated pest management program for controlling disease vectors. Apply **Zenivex® E20** at rates from 0.00175 to 0.00700 pounds of etofenprox per acre. Dilute this product with oil (10-50 cps) only; do not mix with water. Apply when wind is  $\geq 1$  mph. Do not apply when wind speeds exceed 10 mph. A temperature inversion is preferable to keep the fog close to the ground and apply when labeled insects are

Do not spray more than 0.18 lbs etofenprox per acre per site per year. Do not make more than 25 applications per site per year. More frequent treatments may be made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal, or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease-causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human

populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

**GROUND APPLICATION** – Use a vehicle-mounted cold aerosol ULV sprayer to apply the product. Direct the spray equipment nozzle to provide even distribution of the product. For best results, apply perpendicular to the wind direction using a swath width of 300 ft. Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter (VMD) is between 10-30 microns ( $10\mu \leq D_{v0.5} \leq 30\mu$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 50 microns ( $D_{v0.9} < 50\mu$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant, or test facility using a laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

The appropriate application rate can be achieved by altering the dilution rate of **Zenivex® E20**. Refer to the following chart for examples.

Application		Flow Rates			
Rate Pound A.I.	Vehicle Speed MPH	Undiluted	Diluted 1 to 1	Diluted 1 to 2	Diluted 1 to 4.5
per Acre		Oz/Minute	Oz/Minute	Oz/Minute	Oz/Minute
0.00175	10	0.9	1.8	2.7	5.0
	15	1.4	2.7	4.1	7.6
	20	1.8	3.6	5.5	10.1
0.00350	10	1.8	3.6	5.5	10.1
	15	2.7	5.4	8.3	15.1
	20	3.6	7.2	11.0	20.2
0.00700	10	3.6	7.2	11.0	20.2
	15	5.4	10.8	16.5	30.3
	20	7.2	14.4	22.0	40.4

Use the higher label rates when spraying areas where dense vegetation is present. Conduct applications when temperatures are between 50-95° F.

**Backpack Sprayer ULV Application:** Apply **Zenivex® E20** diluted or undiluted through non-thermal ULV backpack sprayer capable of applying the product in the 10 to 30 micron range. Apply product to the area as evenly as possible. Apply at the rate of 0.00175 to 0.00700 pounds etofenprox per acre.

**Urban ULV Mosquito Control Applications:** For control of resting or flying adult mosquitoes, biting flies and non-biting midges in areas such as utility tunnels, sewers, storm drains and catch basins, pipe chases, underground basements, underground passages, parking decks, crawl spaces or uninhabited buildings, apply **Zenivex® E20** using mechanical foggers, handheld or truck-mounted ULV equipment, thermal foggers or other spray equipment suitable for this application. Apply **Zenivex® E20** at rates up to but not exceeding 0.00700 pounds of etofenprox per acre.

**Thermal Fogging Application:** Apply using a truck, dolly-mounted, handheld, or other thermal fogging equipment. Following the equipment manufacturer's instructions, apply this product at a rate of 0.00175 to 0.00700 pounds etofenprox per acre. Direct fog to areas where mosquitoes

and other pests are located. The volume median diameter (VMD) of droplets produced by thermal foggers is less than 60 microns (Dv $_{0.5}$  < 60 $\mu$ ) and 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 100 microns (Dv $_{0.9}$  < 100 $\mu$ ).

**AERIAL APPLICATION** – Apply **Zenivex® E20** aerially, either diluted or undiluted, by fixed wing or rotary aircraft. Apply at the rate of 0.00175 to 0.00700 pounds of etofenprox per acre. Apply using ULV equipped and capable aircraft. Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter (VMD) produced is less than 60 microns ( $D_{v0.5}$  < 60µ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 100 microns (D $_{v0.9}$  < 100 $\mu$ ). The effects of flight speed and, for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant, or test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated. Do not apply **Zenivex® E20** at altitudes below 100 feet. Apply at altitudes from 100-300 feet. Apply when wind speed on the ground is  $\geq 1$  mph. Apply when labeled insects are most active. For best results, use Global Positioning System (GPS) equipped aircraft.

**In Florida:** Aerial applications of this product require trained personnel to perform industry accepted assays to monitor resistance formation in targeted mosquitoes.

### APPLICATIONS OVER CROPS OR TO AREAS FAVORING DRIFT OVER CROPS

**Zenivex® E20** may be applied over crops (including row, tree, fruit, citrus, pasture and other areas where agricultural enterprises take place) or to areas where drift over cropland could occur. **Zenivex® E20** can be applied to these areas by either ground or aerial application. Use label rates and follow Directions For Use as directed in this label. Applications over crops or where drift may occur over crops are limited to 4 applications per month to the same site but no more than two applications within a seven day interval. Do not apply more than 0.028 pounds of active ingredient per month to the same site within a month. Do not spray more than 0.18 lbs etofenprox per acre per site per year. Do not make more than 25 applications per site per year.

#### PESTICIDE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

Storage and Spill Procedures: Store upright at room temperature. Avoid exposure to extreme temperatures. In case of spill or leakage, soak up with an absorbent material such as sand, sawdust, earth, fuller's earth, etc. Dispose of with chemical waste. Pesticide Disposal: Wastes resulting from the use of this product must be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility. Container Disposal: Refillable 30 Gallon Drums, 120 Gallon Mini-Tote and 275 Gallon Tote: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller. If not refilled, offer for recycling if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration. To clean the container before final disposal, triple rinse (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container 1/4 full with mineral oil or other suitable oil diluents. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times.

In case of an emergency or for product use information, call 1-800-248-7763.

www.zenivex.com

Manufactured for:

Wellmark International
1501 East Woodfield Road 200W
Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



VEC 19-007

Zoecon with design and Zenivex are registered trademarks of Wellmark International. ©2009-2016, 2019 Wellmark International.

January, 2019 Schaumburg, IL

# Zenivex E4

For use only by federal, state, tribal, or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications, or by persons under their direct supervision.

- FOR THE CONTROL OF ADULT MOSQUITOES, NON-BITING MIDGES, AND BLACK FLIES
- FOR USE AS A SPACE SPRAY BY AIR AND GROUND APPLICATION TO CONTROL ADULT MOSQUITOES
- APPROVED FOR USE OVER AGRICULTURAL CROPS (INCLUDING THOSE INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION), PASTURE AND RANGELAND
- READY TO USE WITHOUT DILUTION
- CONTROLS ADULT MOSQUITOES THAT MAY CARRY WEST NILE VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS
- CONTROLS NON-BITING MIDGES, NUISANCE AND BITING FLIES
- QUICK, PERMANENT KNOCKDOWN OF ADULT MOSQUITOES

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

Etofenprox (CAS #80844	4-07-1)	4%
OTHER INGREDIENTS*:		96%
	Total:	100%

\*Contains petroleum distillates Contains 0.30 lbs etofenprox per gallon

EPA Reg. No. 2724-807 EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

## CAUTION

See additional Precautionary Statements,

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Harmful if swallowed. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Applicators and other handlers must wear long-sleeved shirt, long pants, socks and shoes. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Repeated exposure to etofenprox can cause skin irritation.

#### **FIRST AID**

If swallowed • Immediately call a poison control center or doctor. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor.
• Do not give any liquid to the person. • Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If in eyes • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eyes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** May pose an aspiration pneumonia hazard. Contains petroleum distillate.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This pesticide is toxic to aquatic organisms, including fish and aquatic invertebrates. Runoff from treated areas or deposition into bodies of water may be hazardous to fish and other aquatic organisms. Do not apply over bodies of water (lakes, rivers, permanent streams, natural ponds, commercial fish ponds, swamps, marshes or estuaries), except when necessary to target areas where adult mosquitoes are

present, and weather conditions will facilitate movement of applied material away from water in order to minimize incidental deposition into the water body. Do not contaminate bodies of water when disposing of equipment rinsate or washwaters.

This product is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Time applications to provide the maximum possible interval between treatment and the next period of bee activity. Do not apply to blooming crops or weeds when bees are visiting the treatment area, except when applications are made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal, or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease-causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

#### PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Combustible. Do not use or store near heat or open flame.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling. **READ AND FOLLOW ALL LABEL DIRECTIONS.** Before making the first application of the season, it is advisable to consult with the state or tribal agency with primary responsibility for pesticide regulation to determine if other regulatory requirements exist.

#### **GENERAL**

ZENIVEX® E4 RTU is an effective insecticide used at low volumes to control adult mosquitoes, non-biting midges, biting and non-biting flies. Use Zenivex® E4 RTU undiluted as UltraLow Volume (ULV) for the control of pest species in or near residential, industrial, commercial, urban, recreational areas, woodlands, golf courses, and other areas where these pests are a problem. Zenivex® E4 RTU may be applied over agricultural areas prior to or following harvest for the control of adult mosquitoes within or adjacent to these Apply Zenivex® E4 RTU aerially (both fixed and rotary aircraft) for low volume applications or through mist-blowers, backpack, and handheld sprayers for ground applications. Zenivex® E4 RTU will control mosquitoes and flies and can be used as part of a total integrated pest management program for controlling disease vectors. Apply Zenivex® E4 RTU at rates from 0.00175 to 0.0070 pounds of etofenprox per acre by ground ULV. Use this product undiluted only; do not mix with water. Apply when wind is ≥ 1 mph. Do not apply when wind speeds exceed 10 mph. A temperature inversion is preferable to keep the fog close to the ground and applications should be made when labeled insects are most active. Do not spray more than 0.18 lbs etofenprox per acre per site per year. Do not make more than 25 applications per site per year. More frequent

treatments may be made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal, or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease-causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

#### **GROUND APPLICATION**

Use a vehicle-mounted cold aerosol ULV sprayer to apply the product. Direct the spray equipment nozzle to provide even distribution of the product. For best results, apply perpendicular to the wind direction using a swath width of 300 ft. Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter (VMD) is between 10-30 microns ( $10\mu \le D_{v0.5} \le 30\mu$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 50 microns ( $D_{v0.9} < 50\mu$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant, or test facility using a laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

The appropriate application rate can be achieved by using the following table. Refer to the following chart for examples.

Application	Flow rates		
rate pound A.I.	Undiluted		Vehicle Speed
per acre	Oz/Acre	Oz/Minute	
0.00175		2.25	5
	0.75	4.50	10
		7.00	15
0.00350		4.50	5
	1.5	9.00	10
		13.50	15
0.00700	3.0	9.00	5
		18.00	10

Use the higher label rates when spraying areas where dense vegetation is present. Conduct applications when temperatures are between 50-95° F.

#### **Backpack Sprayer ULV Application**

Apply **Zenivex® E4 RTU** undiluted through non-thermal ULV backpack sprayer capable of applying the product in the 10 to 30 micron range. Apply product to the area as evenly as possible. Apply at the rate of 0.00175 to 0.0070 pounds etofenprox per acre.

#### **Urban ULV Mosquito Control Applications**

For control of resting or flying adult mosquitoes, biting flies and non-biting midges in areas such as utility tunnels, sewers, storm drains and catch basins, pipe chases, underground basements, underground passages, parking decks, crawl spaces or uninhabited buildings, apply **Zenivex® E4 RTU** using mechanical foggers, hand-held or truck-mounted ULV equipment, thermal foggers or other spray equipment suitable for this application. Apply **Zenivex® E4 RTU** at rates up to but not exceeding 0.0070 pounds of etofenprox per acre.

#### **Thermal Fogging Application**

Apply using a truck, dolly mounted, handheld, or other thermal fogging equipment. Following the equipment manufacturer's instructions, apply this product at a rate of 0.00175 to 0.0070 pounds etofenprox per acre. Direct fog to areas where mosquitoes and other pests are located. The volume median diameter (VMD) of droplets produced by thermal foggers is less than 60 microns ( $D_{v0.5} < 60\mu$ ) and 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 100 microns ( $D_{v0.9} < 100\mu$ ).

#### **AERIAL APPLICATION**

Apply Zenivex® E4 RTU aerially, undiluted, by fixed wing or rotary aircraft. Apply at the rate of 0.00175 to 0.0070 pounds of etofenprox per acre. Apply using ULV equipped and capable aircraft. Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter (VMD) produced is less than 60 microns  $(D_{v0.5} < 60\mu)$  and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 100 microns ( $D_{v0.9}$  < 100 $\mu$ ). The effects of flight speed and, for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant, or test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated. Do not apply **Zenivex**® **E4 RTU** at altitudes below 100 feet. Apply at altitudes from 100-300 feet. Apply when wind speed on the ground is ≥ 1 mph. Apply when labeled insects are most active. For best results, use Global Positioning System (GPS) equipped aircraft.

**IN FLORIDA**: Aerial applications of this product require trained personnel to perform industry accepted assays to monitor resistance formation In targeted mosquitoes.

## APPLICATIONS OVER CROPS OR TO AREAS FAVORING DRIFT OVER CROPS

Zenivex® E4 RTU may be applied over crops (including row, tree, fruit, citrus, pasture and other areas where agricultural enterprises take place) or to areas, where drift over cropland could occur. Zenivex® E4 RTU can be applied to these areas by either ground or aerial application. Use label rates and follow directions for use as directed in this label. Applications over crops or where drift may occur over crops are limited to 4 applications per month to the same site but no more than two applications within a seven day interval. Do not apply more than 0.028 pounds of active

ingredient per month to the same site within a month. Do not spray more than 0.18 lbs etofenprox per acre per site per year. Do not make more than 25 applications per site per year.

#### PESTICIDE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**STORAGE AND SPILL PROCEDURES:** Store upright at room temperature. Avoid exposure to extreme temperatures. In case of spill or leakage, soak up with an absorbent material such as sand, sawdust, earth, fuller's earth, etc. Dispose of with chemical waste.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product must be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Refillable 30 Gallon Drums, 120 Gallon Mini-Tote and 275 Gallon **Tote:** Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller. If not refilled, offer for recycling if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration. To clean the container before final disposal, triple rinse (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container 1/4 full with mineral oil or other suitable oil diluents. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Non-refillable 2.5 gallon containers: Non-refillable container. Triple rinse (or equivalent), promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or mix tank and drain container for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full of with mineral oil or other suitable oil diluents and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank. Drain container for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Once triple rinsed, recycle if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration.

To the extent consistent with applicable law, seller makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the use of this product other than indicated on the label. Buyer assumes all risks of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

In case of an emergency or for product use information, call 1-800-248-7763.

www.zenivex.com

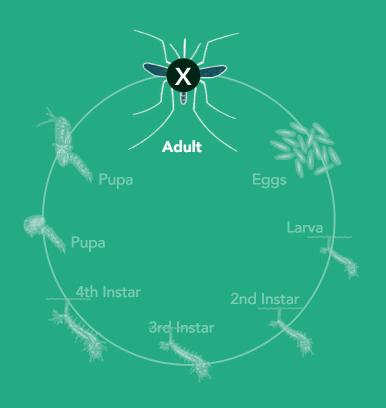
**Wellmark International** 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



Zoecon with design and Zenivex are registered trademarks of Wellmark International ©2016 Wellmark International

## **MAVRIK® PERIMETER**

Mavrik® Perimeter is a broad-spectrum adulticide that controls adult mosquitoes that infest areas around the perimeter of residential and commercial buildings. It contains the active ingredient tau-fluvalinate, which provides quick knockdown of mosquitoes with no visible residue or lingering odor.



X Mavrik® Perimeter treatment provides quick, permanent knockdown of adult mosquitoes.



#### **MAVRIK® PERIMETER**

#### Features include:

- Perimeter treatment for use around outside surfaces and around buildings
- Immediate knockdown of adult mosquitoes
- No visible residue or lingering odor
- Dried residues are non-toxic and non-repellent to honeybees



#### Application sites:

- Ornamental gardens
- Trees
- Shrubs
- See the Mavrik® Perimeter specimen label for a complete list of application sites



AMOUNT OF WATER (GALLONS)	SQUARE FEET TREATED AMOUNT OF MAVRIK® PERIMETER High rate Low rate High rate				DILUTION Low rate
1	200	0.1 oz/3 ml	0.04 oz/1.2 ml	0.017	0.007
5	1,000	0.5 oz/15 ml	0.2 oz/6 ml	0.017	0.007
10	2,000	1 oz/30 ml	0.4 oz/12 ml	0.017	0.007
15	3,000	1.5 oz/45 ml	0.6 oz/18 ml	0.017	0.007
25	5,000	2.5 oz/75 ml	1 oz/30 ml	0.017	0.007
50	10,000	5 oz/150 ml	2 oz/60 ml	0.017	0.007





FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY ON OUTDOOR PLANTS IN ORNAMENTAL PLANTINGS, PLANTSCAPES (INCLUDING TREES AND SHRUBS) AND FOR PERIMETER TREATMENT AROUND BUILDINGS AND OUTSIDE SURFACES

- PERIMETER TREATMENT AGAINST A WIDE RANGE OF INSECTS INCLUDING MOSQUITOES, FIRE ANTS, AND STINK BUGS
- IDEAL FOR APPLICATIONS WE WITHOUT THORRY OF WATERING-IN
- CONTAINS TAU-FLUVALINATE
- SMALL, EASY TO USE 8 OZ. BOTTLE

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

Tau-fluvalinate (CAS #102851-06-9)	22.3%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	77.7%
TOTAL:	100.0%

MAVRIK® Perimeter is a flowable formulation containing 2 pounds tau-fluvalinate per gallon (240 g/L)

EPA Reg. No. 2724-478

EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

READ COMPLETE DIRECTIONS AND PRECAUTIONS INSIDE

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

#### HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Harmful if swallowed, absorbed through the skin, or inhaled. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid breathing spray mist or vapor. Wear long-sleeved shirt, long pants, shoes, socks, and chemical-resistant gloves (such as or made out of any waterproof material, selection category A).

#### **FIRST AID**

If swallowed • Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. • Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. • Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. • Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**If on skin or clothing** • Take off contaminated clothing. • Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. • Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

If inhaled • Move person to fresh air. • If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth, if possible. • Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

If in eyes • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. • Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eyes. • Call a poison control center for treatment advice.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

#### **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)**

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are made of any waterproof material. If you want more options, follow the instructions for category A on an EPA chemical resistance category selection chart.

All mixers, loaders, applicators and other handlers must wear:

- · Long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Shoes and socks
- · Chemical-resistant gloves, and
- A NIOSH approved respirator with any R, P, or HE filter.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/ maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry. Discard clothing or other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

#### **User Safety Recommendations:**

Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

Users should remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This product is toxic to fish and aquatic organisms. To protect the environment, do not allow pesticide to enter or runoff into storm drains, drainage ditches, gutters or surface waters. Applying this product in calm weather when rain is not predicted for the next 24 hours will help to ensure that wind or rain does not blow or wash pesticide off the treatment area. Rinsing application equipment over the treated area will help avoid runoff to water bodies or drainage systems. Use with care when applying in areas adjacent to any body of water. Drift and runoff from treated areas may be hazardous to fish and aquatic organisms in adjacent aquatic sites. Do not apply when weather conditions favor drift from the target area.

This product is toxic to honey bees if bees are exposed to direct application. However, dried residues of this product are non-toxic to honey bees. Treat during non-foraging periods to minimize adverse effects.

#### PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use or store near heat or open flame.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application.

Keep unprotected people, children and pets out of treated area until spray has dried. Some sensitive pets eating or coming in contact with freshly treated plants may demonstrate vomiting and respiratory distress.

Do not apply this product by aerial application or through any type of irrigation system.

Do not apply to impervious horizontal surfaces such as sidewalks, driveways, and patios except as a spot or crack-and-crevice treatment. During application, do not allow pesticide to enter or runoff into storm drains, drainage ditches, gutters or surface waters.

All outdoor applications, if permitted elsewhere on this label, must be limited to spot or crack-and-crevice treatments only, except for the following permitted uses if allowed elsewhere on this label:

- Applications to soil or vegetation, as listed on this label, around structures;
- Applications to lawns, turf, and other vegetation, as listed on this label:
- Applications to the side of a building, up to a maximum height of 3 feet above grade;
- Applications to underside of eaves, soffits, doors, or windows permanently protected from rainfall by a covering, overhang, awning, or other structure;
- Applications around potential pest entry points into buildings, when limited to a surface band not to exceed one inch in width;
- 6. Applications made through the use of a coarse, low pressure

spray to only those portions of surfaces that are directly above bare soil, lawn, turf, mulch or other vegetation, as listed on this label, and not over an impervious surface, drainage or other condition that could result in runoff into storm drains, drainage ditches, gutters, or surface waters, in order to control occasional invaders or aggregating pests.

#### APPLICATION DIRECTIONS

MAVRIK® PERIMETER controls insects and controls or suppresses mite pests when used at labeled rates. MAVRIK® PERIMETER works primarily through contact action, good spray coverage is necessary. Treat when pests are immature or at a susceptible stage and populations are manageable, before damage occurs. Repeat applications as needed, according to the specific use directions given in this label. Residues of MAVRIK® PERIMETER can continue to control certain insect pests for a week or longer. Growth dilution, climatic variables, and pest habits determine retreatment needs.

Dilute MAVRIK® PERIMETER in sufficient water to give thorough spray coverage based on previous experience. For best results under varying conditions, a range of use rates is recommended for most uses. Select the higher rates when pest pressure or damage potential is severe. The lower rates often give acceptable economic results. Buffer spray water to pH 5-7, if necessary.

For severe mite infestations, use the highest rate of MAVRIK® PERIMETER and use an acaricide in an alternate treatment program. The use of a spreader-sticker, insecticidal soaps, or piperonyl butoxide may improve control of mites and some insects, such as, whiteflies, aphids, thrips, and mealybugs. When MAVRIK® PERIMETER is mixed with wettable powders, add powders to the tank first using good agitation. Check for physical and biological compatibility prior to use. Dried residues of MAVRIK® PERIMETER are non-toxic and non-repellent to honey bees. Treat during non-foraging periods to minimize adverse effects.

Consult your local extension office, pest management consultant, or a Wellmark International specialist for guidance in selecting a rate and timing schedule or mixing combination that has demonstrated good performance under specific conditions.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. **Pesticide Storage:** Store in a cool, dry place. Pestcides must be stored in a secured area away from other products, food, or feed. Keep pesticide storage areas clean. Always store pesticides in the original container. If a leaky container must be contained within another, mark the outer container to identify the contents. In case of a spill or leak, soak up with soil or other absorbent material. Do not use caustic agents. Pesticide Disposal: To avoid wastes, use all material in this container by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or disposal program (often such programs are run by state or local governments or by industry). **Container** Handling: Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse as follows. Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling, if available or puncture or dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or if allowed by state and local authorities by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

#### AMOUNT MAVRIK® PERIMETER IN WATER TO MAKE

SITE PEST 5 GALLONS 1 GALLON SPECIFIC DIRECTIONS

For Outdoor Applications: Use lower rates and greater re-treatment intervals for light to moderate insect pressures. Use higher rates and shorter re-treatment intervals for green peach aphids, unexposed insects and heavy pressures of other insects. Directly spray at the rate of 0.1 fl oz/gallon to kill lone star ticks and deer ticks and bark scorpions. Mite suppression can be obtained using the lower rate; for more residual control of mites, use up to 0.5 fl oz/5 gallons water [0.1 fl oz/1 gallon of water]

	use up to 0.5 fl oz/5 gallons water [0.1			ibtained using the lower rate, for more residual
Perimeter Treatments to include Outside Surfaces	Aphids, Thrips, Mites, Clover Mites, Two-Spotted Spider Mites, Whiteflies, Mealybugs, Leaf-Feeding Caterpillars (i.e., Tent, Orlando, Gypsy Moth, Bagworm, Canker Worm, etc.), Ticks, Brown Dog Ticks, American Dog Ticks, Lone Star Ticks, Deer Ticks, Fleas, Ants, Fire Ants, Crickets, Armyworms, Cutworms, Springtails (Collembola), Adelgids, Mosquitoes, Chiggers*, Earwigs, Lygus Plant Bugs, Beetles (Flea, Cucumber, Elm Leaf), Leafhoppers, Weevils* (Strawberry Root, Obscure Root, Blackvine Root), Psyllids, Millipedes*, American Cockroaches, Smoky Brown Cockroaches, Oriental Cockroaches, Boxelder Bugs, Spiders, Silverfish, Firebrats, Chinch Bugs, Asian Lady Beetles*, Sowbugs, Glassy-Wing Sharpshooters, Stink Bugs, Bark Scorpions * Except in California	0.2–0.5 fl oz (11/3–3 teaspoons) (6–15 ml)	.04–0.1 fl oz (1/3–2/3 teaspoon) (1.2–3 ml)	Apply MAVRIK* Perimeter to perimeters and outside surfaces of residential, non-commercial, and commercial buildings such as industrial offices, institutional buildings, private homes, duplexes, townhouses, condominiums, house trailers, apartment complexes, carports, garages, storage sheds, patios.  Apply MAVRIK* Perimeter using a low pressure, coarse fan spray, applied in even bands to surfaces and perimeters where pests are a problem. Apply the spray mixture at a volume equivalent to 5 gallons per 1,000 square feet. Depending on the severity of pest infestations, a re-treatment may be necessary at 7–14 days. Apply no more than 4 times per month or no more than 20 times per year. Typical re-treatment interval is 28 days.  When using cold foggers or other ULV delivery systems for perimeter applications, apply the labeled amount of MAVRIK* Perimeter over the square footage with the equipment manufacturer's requirement of water. Follow manufacturer's calibration procedures.  Perimeter applications are made to a band of soil and/or vegetation 6 to 10feet wide around and adjacent to the structure. Higher volumes of water may be needed if mulch or leaf litter is present or foliage is dense. These sites may include refuse dumps, vegetation areas, soil, trunks of woody ornamentals, and fence lines adjacent to or around the structure, and other areas near a structure where pests congregate or have been seen.  Surface applications can be made to all outside surfaces of structures listed above and includes porches, window and door frames, eaves, and foundations. Apply as a crack-and-crevice treatment using a pinstream nozzle to pest harborage sites. Refrain from applying to the point of runoff.

	AMOUNT MAVRIK® PERIMETER IN WATER TO MAKE				
SITE	PEST	5 GALLONS	1 GALLON	SPECIFIC DIRECTIONS	
Woody and Herbaceous Ornamentals- Outdoors	Aphids, Thrips, Mites, Clover Mites, Whiteflies, Leaf-Feeding Caterpillars (i.e., Tent, Orlando, Gypsy Moth, Bagworm, Canker Worm, etc.), Lygus Plant Bugs, Beetles (Flea, Cucumber, Elm Leaf), Leafhoppers, Earwigs, Ants, Crickets, Armyworms, Cutworms, Sowbugs, Chiggers*, Millipedes*, Springtails (Collembola), Adelgids, Mosquitoes, Glassy-Wing Sharpshooters, Stink Bugs, Bark Scorpions, Strawberry Root Weevils*, Obscure Root Weevils*, Blackvine Root Weevils*	0.2–0.5 fl oz (11/3–3 teaspoons)	.04–0.1 fl oz (1.2–3 ml) (1/3–2/3 teaspoon)	Make applications to large, mature ornamental specimen plants or plants in containers larger than 5 gallons in size. Mix 0.2–0.5 fl oz or 1 1/3–3 teaspoons of MAVRIK* Perimeter in 5 gallons of water. Apply 5 gallons of spray solution per equivalent of 1,000 square feet of growing area using a low pressure, coarse fan spray application. Spray interval is typically 14–28 days but not more than 4 applications per month. Do not exceed 24 applications per year. Use sufficient water to thoroughly cover the surfaces to be treated. Use lower rates for light to moderate insect pressure. Spray on ground around base of tree or shrub and/or up main trunk or stem and foliage	
Eugenia and Pepper Tree	Psyllids	0.25–0.5 fl oz (11/2–3 teaspoons)	0.05–0.1 fl oz (1/3–2/3 teaspoon)	Apply 0.25-0.5 fl oz (1 1/2-3 teaspoons of MAVRIK® Perimeter per 5 gallons of water to protect new foliage, depending on pest pressure. Use the higher rate of MAVRIK® Perimeter for heavier infestations of psyllids. Apply 2 applications at 14 day intervals under heavy reinfestation pressure or if new foliage is present. If pruning is needed, prune the entire hedge, then delay application until adults and new shoots are present.	
Ant Mound Treatment	Fire Ants and other mounding ant pests	0.5 fl oz (15 ml) (3 teaspoons)	0.1 fl oz (3 ml) (2/3 teaspoon)	Individual ant mound treatment: Apply as drench using 1 gallon of spray solution per mound to control mounding ant colonies, including the fire ant. Thoroughly mix 2/3 teaspoon (0.1 fl oz/3 ml) of MAVRIK® Perimeter with 1 gallon of water. Drench the mound using 1 gallon of dilution per mound. Apply the dilution starting on the perimeter of the mound and ending at the center of the mound until the entire mound is wet but not to the point of runoff.	

To the extent consistent with applicable law, Seller makes no warranty, express or implied, concerning the use of this product other than indicated on the label. To the extent consistent with applicable law, Buyer assumes all risk of use and handling of this material when such use and handling are contrary to label instructions.

For information, or in case of emergency, call 1-800-248-7763.

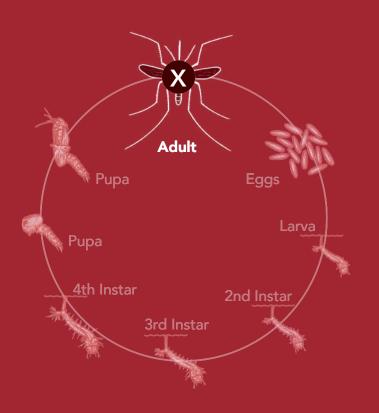
www.zoecon.com

**Wellmark International** 1501 East Woodfield Road 200W Schaumburg, Illinois 60173



# PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> AND PYRONYL<sup>TM</sup> ADULTICIDES

Perm-X<sup>™</sup> and Pyronyl<sup>™</sup> adulticides are cost-effective concentrates that are available in a wide variety of formulations to fit your mosquito abatement program. Each formulation differs in its ratio of piperonyl butoxide (PBO) to active ingredients to give users a rotation of consistently effective mosquito control. This improves the action of the insecticide and allows for lower use rates.



X Perm-X<sup>™</sup> and Pyronyl<sup>™</sup> adulticides provide quick, permanent knockdown of adult mosquitoes.



#### PERM-X™ AND PYRONYL™ FORMULATIONS









#### $PERM-X^{TM}$

Perm-X<sup>™</sup> formulations are convenient ready-to-use, low-odor adulticides recommended for application as an Ultra Low Volume (ULV) thermal or non-thermal aerosol (cold fog) in residential, recreational, industrial, urban and other areas where mosquitoes are a problem.

#### Perm-X<sup>™</sup> Formulations Benefits:

- Can be used undiluted or diluted with oil or water
- Low-odor formulation for ULV, thermal and mist blowing vector control
- Non-corrosive, oil-based formulation

#### Perm-X<sup>™</sup> Formulations Features:

- Quick knockdown
- No agitation or feeding frenzy effect
- Listed crop tolerances
- A variety of formulations with different ratios of PBO to active ingredient





#### $PYRONYL^{TM}$

Pyronyl<sup>™</sup> formulation concentrates are convenient formulations that can be used in a variety of applications to control mosquitoes in adult and larval stages. Pyronyl<sup>™</sup> formulation concentrates provide effective knockdown and kill at a wide variety of usage rates.

#### Pyronyl<sup>™</sup> Formulation Concentrations Benefits:

- Effective control of mosquitoes
- Can be applied as an indoor space spray
- Can be used undiluted or with oil
- Versatile adulticide product with larval kill capabilities

#### Pyronyl<sup>™</sup> Formulation Concentrations Features:

- Approved for use in food handling areas
- Combination PBO and active ingredient
- Controls both the adult and larval stages

# Aqua Perm-X™ UL 30-30

For use only by federal, state, tribal or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications, or by persons under their direct supervision.

**CONTROLS:** Adult Mosquitoes (including organophosphate-resistant mosquitoes), Midges (biting and non-biting) and Black Flies

**FOR USE AS A:** ULV, thermal and barrier applications using ground and aerial equipment in areas including: residential, industrial, commercial and within or adjacent to listed crops and range grasses.

Formulation allows for dilution with water or oil. Refer to label for additional use sites.

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

Permethrin (CAS# 52645-53-1)	30%
Piperonyl Butoxide (CAS# 51-03-6)	
OTHER INGREDIENTS*:	40%
TOTAL: 1	00%

<sup>\*</sup>Contains Petroleum Distillates Contains 2.52 lbs. a.i. Permethrin per gallon and 2.52 lbs. a.i. Piperonyl Butoxide per gallon.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

See Additional Precautionary Statements, First Aid, Directions for Use including Storage and Disposal instructions.

For Chemical Spill, Leak, Fire, or Exposure, Call: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300. For Medical Emergencies Only, Call: 1-800-248-7763.

EPA Reg.No. 89459-76

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

**CAUTION:** Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wear long sleeved shirt, long pants, shoes, socks, and chemical-resistant gloves (barrier laminate, nitrile rubber, neoprene rubber, or viton, Selection Category E). Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

#### **FIRST AID**

#### If swallowed

- Immediately call a poison control center or doctor.
- Do not induce vomiting unless told to by a poison control center or doctor.
- Do not give **any** liquid to the person.
- Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

(continued)

### lf on skin or clothing

- Take off contaminated clothing.
- Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.
- Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

**HOT LINE NUMBER:** Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** Contains petroleum distillate. May pose an aspiration pneumonia hazard.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are barrier laminate, nitrile rubber, neoprene rubber, and viton. If you want more options, follow the instructions for category E on an EPA chemical-resistance category selection chart.

Mixers, loaders, applicators and other handlers must wear:

- · Long-sleeve shirt and long pants,
- Shoes plus socks,

- Chemical-resistant gloves for all handlers except for applicators using motorized ground equipment, pilots, and flaggers,
- Chemical-resistant apron for mixers/loaders, persons cleaning equipment and persons exposed to concentrate.

See Engineering Controls for additional requirements.

#### **USER SAFETY REQUIREMENTS**

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with the product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

#### **ENGINEERING CONTROLS**

Pilots must use an enclosed cockpit that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240(d)(6)]. Human flagging is prohibited. Flagging to support aerial application is limited to the use of the Global Positioning System (GPS) or mechanical flaggers.

#### **USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS**

Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing. Users should remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This pesticide is extremely toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Runoff from treated areas or deposition of spray droplets into a body of water may be hazardous to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Do not apply over bodies of water (lakes, rivers, permanent streams, natural ponds, commercial fish ponds, swamps, marshes or estuaries), except when necessary to target areas where adult mosquitoes are present, and weather conditions will facilitate movement of applied material away from the water in order to minimize incidental deposition into the water body. Do not contaminate bodies of water when disposing of equipment rinsate or washwaters.

**Bee Warning:** This product is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Do not apply this product or allow it to drift on blooming crops or weeds while bees are actively visiting the treatment areas, except when applications are made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### HOW TO APPLY AND WHERE TO USE

This product is designed for application as an Ultra-Low Volume (ULV) or thermal aerosol to control adult mosquitoes and flies of nuisance, public health or disease vector importance in areas including: residential areas, industrial areas, commercial areas, urban areas, parks, campgrounds, woodlands, athletic fields, golf courses, playgrounds, recreational areas, overgrown waste areas, roadsides, and other areas where adult mosquitoes and flies may be found.

Apply this product with ULV cold aerosol generators, thermal aerosol

generators, mist-blowers, backpack sprayers, or handheld sprayers. Mistblowers, backpack sprayers, handheld sprayers and low-pressure hand sprayers may be used for barrier or surface applications.

FOR BEST RESULTS, treat when mosquitoes or insects are most active and weather conditions are conducive to keeping the fog near the ground, e.g., cool temperatures, and consistent wind speeds are not greater than 10 mph. Applications during the cool hours of night or early morning are usually preferable. Apply this product only when wind speed is greater than 1 mph.

Do not retreat the same site more than once in 3 days. Do not exceed 25 applications at 0.007 lbs. permethrin per acre per application or 0.25 lbs. PBO per acre per application, or 0.18 lbs. of permethrin per acre per season or 2 lbs. PBO per acre per year. When targeting Aedes taeirorhynchus and other difficult species, applications of PBO may be made up to 0.08 lbs. PBO per acre. More frequent treatments may be made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquitoborne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

Apply this product over specific growing crops and range grasses prior to harvest for the control of adult mosquitoes and biting flies within or adjacent to these areas. Application can only be made where the following crops are present:

Alfalfa	Celery	Kiwifruit	Potatoes
Almonds	Cherries	Horseradish	Range grasses
Apples	Corn, fodder	Leafy vegetables (except <i>Brassica</i> )	Soybeans
Artichokes, globe	Corn, forage	Lettuce, head	Spinach
Asparagus	Corn, grain (field and pop)	Mushrooms	Tomatoes
Avocados	Corn, stover	Onions, dry bulb	Vegetables, cucurbit
Broccoli	Corn, sweet kernel + cob with husks removed	Peaches	Walnuts
Brussels sprouts	Eggplant	Pears	Watercress
Cabbage	Filberts	Peppers, bell	
Cauliflower	Garlic	Pistachios	

Do not allow spray treatment to drift on cropland (other than crops listed) or water supplies.

In treatment of corrals, feedlots, animal confinements/houses, swine lots and zoos, cover any exposed drinking water, drinking fountains and animal feed before application.

This product provides effective control of adult mosquitoes, black flies, gnats, biting and non-biting midges, stable flies, horse flies, deer flies, sheep flies, horn and heel flies, and nuisance flying insects such as house flies. Air temperatures should be greater than  $50^{\circ}$  F when conducting all types of applications.

Do not apply directly to sewers or drains, or to any area like a gutter where drainage to sewers, storm drains, water bodies, or aquatic habitat can occur, except as directed by this label.

Not for use in outdoor residential misting systems. Not for use in metered release systems.

#### **GROUND APPLICATION**

Vehicle-Mounted ULV Cold Aerosol Generators (Cold Fog): Apply through non-thermal ULV application equipment and base all acreage calculations on the equipment manufacturer's recommended swath width. Spray equipment must be adjusted so the volume median diameter or mass median diameter is less than 30 microns ( $D_{v0.5}$  < 30  $\mu$ m) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 50 microns ( $D_{v \cap g} < 50 \mu m$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated. Apply at a rate not to exceed 0.007 lb. of permethrin per acre. An optimum swath is created when this product is applied from a truck being driven perpendicular to the wind direction. Direct the spray head of the equipment to ensure an optimum distribution of the spray cloud throughout the area. For best results, apply when insects are most active and meteorological conditions are conducive to keeping the spray cloud near the ground. An inversion of air temperatures and a light breeze of approximately 1 to 3 mph are preferable. During applications, consistent ground wind speeds should not exceed 10 mph. Application of this product during cooler hours of the night or early morning is recommended.

This product may be applied through all ULV Cold Aerosol Generators, or other similar equipment designed for non-thermal ULV aerosol applications. The desired application rate may be obtained from the chart below or by altering the dilution rate, the flow rate of the insecticide from the application equipment and the vehicle speed. Some examples are provided in the following chart. When an alternate rate is required, adjust the flow rate accordingly, provided the droplet size and spectrum remain within the label specifications

FLOW RATE (Fluid Ounces Per Minute)							
Dilutions Based on a 15-Gallon Tank*							
Application Rate (Pounds of Permethrin a.i./Acre)	Vehicle Speed (MPH)	Undiluted	Diluted 1:4	Diluted 1:5	Diluted 1:6:5	Diluted 1:9	
0.00150	10 15 20	0.46 0.70 0.93	2.32 3.47 4.64	2.77 4.15 5.60	3.50 5.20 7.00	4.70 7.00 9.30	
0.00175	10 15 20	0.55 0.82 1.09	2.70 4.05 5.40	3.24 4.84 6.48	4.05 6.07 8.10	5.40 8.10 10.80	
0.00350	10 15 20	1.09 1.65 2.19	5.40 8.10 10.80	6.48 9.68 12.90	8.10 12.10 16.10	10.80 16.10 21.50	
0.00700	10 15 20	2.19 3.28 4.38	10.70 16.10 21.40	12.90 19.40 25.80	16.10 24.20	21.50	

\*Dilution Instructions: Fill tank with the appropriate amount of water for the desired dilution, then add this product and mix well. The use of metering pumps, injector systems or other mixing systems is optional. Note: When using oil as a diluent, agitate well before use.

Where dense vegetation is present, use higher rates of application and/or a slower speed for best results.

**BACKPACK OR HANDHELD SPRAYER APPLICATION:** Apply through non-thermal ULV application equipment and base acreage calculations on a 300 foot swath. To apply undiluted at 0.007 lb. of permethrin per acre, adjust

equipment to an output rate of 0.86 fluid ounces per minute and walk at 4 mph. To apply 0.0035 lb. of permethrin per acre, dilute 1 part of this product with 6 parts of diluent and apply at a rate of 3 fluid ounces per minute and walk at 4 mph.

**THERMAL AEROSOL APPLICATION:** For use in truck-mounted, handheld or other thermal fogging equipment. Spray equipment must be adjusted so the volume median diameter or mass median diameter is less than 30 microns ( $D_{v0.5} < 30 \, \mu m$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 48 microns ( $D_{v0.9} < 48 \, \mu m$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated. Apply this product mixed with water or oil at a rate not to exceed 0.007 lb. per acre. Base acreage calculations on a 300 foot swath. For best results, direct the thermal fog into and allow to drift through areas where adult mosquitoes are found.

**BARRIER APPLICATIONS:** To control resting or flying adult mosquitoes in areas including animal quarters, roadsides, urban areas, residential areas, commercial areas, industrial areas, golf courses, parks, recreational areas, tire piles and all public areas where adult mosquitoes occur or find harborage. May be used to treat aggregation and harborage areas such as the perimeter of residential buildings, commercial buildings, storage buildings, crawlspaces, transport trailers, abandoned or uninhabited buildings and other areas where adult mosquitoes find harborage.

When this product is applied as a barrier application using low pressure hand sprayers, hydraulic sprayers or ground ULV equipment, do not apply within 100 feet (30 meters) of lakes and streams.

To apply this product using low pressure hand sprayers or other similar equipment, for the control of mosquitoes on resting or aggregation surfaces, mix 0.0875 fluid ounces (2.59 ml) in one gallon of water and apply sufficient spray to dampen the surface – approximately 700-750 square feet of treated area. Use equipment that is capable of delivering an even distribution of the labeled rate over the treatment area. For application using backpack or truckmounted mist-blower equipment, apply this product undiluted at a rate not to exceed 5.08 fluid ounces per acre. If diluted, apply at a rate not to exceed 0.1 lb. permethrin a.i. per acre. Diluted or undiluted applications may be made onto foliage at the perimeter of areas such as recreational areas, parks, or golf courses from which mosquitoes or flies are to be excluded. Applications may be directed into harborage areas or other resting areas where adult mosquitoes or flies may be found.

**URBAN ULV MOSQUITO CONTROL APPLICATIONS:** For control of resting or flying adult mosquitoes, biting flies and biting midges in harborage areas such as but not limited to utility tunnels, sewers, storm drains and catch basins, pipe tunnels, basements, underground passages, parking decks, crawlspaces under buildings, abandoned buildings or uninhabited buildings. Apply this product, diluted or undiluted, using mechanical foggers, handheld or truck-mounted ULV equipment, thermal foggers or other spray equipment suitable for this type of application. This product may be applied at rates up to but not exceeding 0.007 lb. permethrin per acre.

#### **AERIAL APPLICATION**

Apply this product, either diluted or undiluted, at rates up to 0.007 lb. permethrin/PBO per acre by fixed wing or rotary aircraft equipped with a spraying system capable of making a ULV application. For aerial applications of this product, use ULV equipment and nozzles such as rotary atomizers or similar spray equipment. Spray equipment must be adjusted so the volume median diameter produced is less than 60 microns ( $D_{v0.5}$  < 60 µm) and that

90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 115 microns (D $_{v\,0.9}$  < 115 µm). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

Aerial application of this product shall be made at altitudes ranging from 75 feet to 300 feet. Do not apply by fixed wing aircraft at a height less than 100 feet, or by helicopter at a height less than 75 feet unless specifically approved by the state or tribe based on public health needs. Do not apply when ground wind speed exceeds 10 mph. Aerial applications of this product shall only be made when recommended by public health officials and trained personnel of mosquito abatement districts and other mosquito control programs.

For best results, apply this product when insects are most active and meteorological conditions are conducive to keeping the spray cloud near the ground. Aerial applications using aircraft equipped with global positioning systems (GPS) may be needed to compensate for windy conditions and to ensure drift into target areas.

**IN FLORIDA:** Do not apply by aircraft unless approved by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.

#### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage and disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** Store upright at room temperature. Avoid exposure to extreme temperatures. In case of spill or leakage, soak up with an absorbent material such as sand, sawdust, earth, fuller's earth, etc. Dispose of with chemical waste.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Pesticide, spray mixture or rinse water that cannot be used according to label instructions must be disposed of at or by an approved waste disposal facility.

**CONTAINER DISPOSAL:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse (or equivalent) promptly after emptying.

(Containers  $\leq$  5 gallons): Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Offer for recycling if available or reconditioning if appropriate, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

(Containers > 5 gallons): Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container 1/4 full with water. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Offer for recycling if available or reconditioning if appropriate, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE AND LIMITATION OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

NOTICE: Read the entire Directions for Use and Conditions of Sale and Limitation of Warranty and Liability before buying or using this product. If the terms are not acceptable, return the product at once, unopened, and the purchase price will be refunded.

The Directions for Use of this product must be followed carefully. It is impossible to eliminate all risks inherently associated with the use of this product. Ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as manner of use or application, weather, presence of other materials or other influencing factors in the use of the product, which are beyond the control of Central Garden & Pet Company or Seller. All such risks shall be assumed by Buyer and User, and Buyer and User agree to hold Central Garden & Pet Company and Seller harmless for any claims relating to such factors.

Central Garden & Pet Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks referred to above, when used in accordance with directions under normal use conditions. This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions, or under abnormal conditions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to or beyond the control of Seller or Central Garden & Pet Company, and Buyer and User assume the risk of any such use. To the extent consistent with applicable law, CENTRAL GARDEN & PET COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR ANY OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE.

In no event shall Central Garden & Pet Company or Seller be liable for any incidental, consequential or special damages resulting from the use or handling of this product. To the extent consistent with applicable law, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE EXCLUSIVE LIABILITY OF CENTRAL GARDEN & PET COMPANY AND SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED ON BREACH OF WARRANTY, CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE) RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, SHALL BE THE RETURN OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT OR, AT THE ELECTION OF CENTRAL GARDEN & PET COMPANY OR SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

Central Garden & Pet Company and Seller offer this product, and Buyer and User accept it, subject to the foregoing Conditions of Sale and Limitation of Warranty and Liability, which may not be modified except by written agreement signed by a duly authorized representative of Central Garden & Pet Company.

Central Garden & Pet Company, 1501 East Woodfield Road, 200W, Schaumburg, Illinois 60173

**NOTE:** This specimen label is for informational purposes only. All uses may not be approved in all states. See product labeling for use directions. Perm-X is a trademark of Wellmark International. © 2015 Wellmark International.

## Perm-X™ UL 31-66

For use only by federal, state, tribal or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications, or by persons under their direct supervision.

**CONTROLS:** Adult Mosquitoes, Biting and Non-biting Midges, Black Flies and other outdoor flying insects as listed on this label which cause public health annoyance in residential, municipal, and recreational areas.

**FOR USE AS A:** ULV thermal or non-thermal aerosol using ground or aerial equipment in areas including: residential, recreational areas, parks, campsites, woodlands, athletic fields, golf courses, municipalities, gardens, playgrounds, and non-crop waste areas and over listed growing crops and range grasses prior to harvest for the control of adult mosquitoes and biting flies within or adjacent to these areas.

Refer to label for additional use sites.

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

Permethrin (CAS# 52645-53-1)	31%
Piperonyl Butoxide (CAS# 52645-53-1)	66%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	3%
TOTAL:	100%

<sup>\*</sup>Contains 2.8025 lb. A.I. Permethrin plus 5.9668 lbs. A.I. Piperonyl Butoxide per gallon.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

PRECAUCION AL USUARIO: Si usted no lee ingles, no use este producto hasta que la etiqueta haya sido explicado ampliamente. (If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail.) See Precautionary Statements First Aid, Precautionary Statements and Directions for Use including Storage and Disposal instructions.

EPA Reg.No. 89459-45 EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

**CAUTION:** Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or the toilet. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

	FIRST AID
If swallowed	<ul> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.</li> <li>Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.</li> <li>Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor.</li> <li>Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.</li> </ul>
If on skin or clothing	<ul> <li>Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.</li> </ul>

If on skin or clothing	Call a poison control center or doctor for advice.
If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing.</li> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If inhaled	<ul> <li>Move person to fresh air.</li> <li>If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to mouth, if possible.</li> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.</li> </ul>

**HOT LINE NUMBER:** Have this product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may contact 1-800-248-7763 for information including health concerns, medical emergencies or pesticide incidents.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE):

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. Mixers, loaders, applicators and other handlers (including during mixing/loading, repair and cleaning of equipment and disposal of pesticide) must wear the following:

- · Long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- · Shoes plus socks
- Chemical-resistant gloves such as barrier laminate, viton, neoprene rubber or nitrile rubber
- Chemical-resistant apron for mixers/loaders, persons cleaning equipment and persons exposed to the concentrate

In addition to the above PPE, mixers and loaders supporting aerial applications to forests must wear at least a NIOSH-approved respirator with:

 A dust/mist filter with MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C, or any R, P, or HE filter.

See Engineering Controls for additional requirements.

#### **USER SAFETY REQUIREMENTS**

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If there are no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

#### **ENGINEERING CONTROLS**

Pilots must use an enclosed cockpit that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240(d)(6)].

Human flagging is prohibited. Flagging to support aerial application is limited to use of the Global Positioning System (GPS) or mechanical flaggers.

#### **USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS**

- Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.
- Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside.
   Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.
- Users should remove PPE immediately after handling this product.
   Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This product is extremely toxic to aquatic organisms including fish and invertebrates. Runoff from treated areas or deposition of spray droplets into a body of water may be hazardous to fish and other aquatic organisms. Before making the first application of the season, it is advisable to consult with the state or tribal agency with primary responsibility for pesticide regulation to determine if other regulatory requirements exist.

Do not apply over bodies of water (lakes, rivers, permanent streams, natural ponds, commercial fish ponds, swamps, marshes or estuaries), except when necessary to target areas where adult mosquitoes are present, and weather conditions will facilitate movement of applied material away from the water in order to minimize incidental deposition into the water body. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters.

This pesticide is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Do not apply this product or allow it to drift to blooming crops or weeds while bees are actively visiting the treatment area.

#### PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use, pour, spill or store near heat or open flame.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal Law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

#### PRECAUTIONS AND USE RESTRICTIONS

- Apply this product only as specified on this label.
- For use only by federal, state, tribal or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control or by persons certified by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications or by persons under their direct supervision.
- Apply this product at temperatures greater than 50°F and when wind speed equals or exceeds 1 mph.
- Not for use in metered release systems.
- Not for use in outdoor residential misting systems.
- Do not make applications during rain.
- Do not spray this product on or allow it to drift onto cropland (other than crops listed), or potable water supplies.
- In the treatment of corrals, feedlots, animal confinements/houses, swine lots, poultry ranges and zoos, cover any exposed drinking water, drinking fountains and animal feed before application.
- For hand carried and/or lawn mower foggers: Do not fog wet foliage.
   Do not fog when wind conditions exceed 10 mph. Only use a clean, well maintained and properly calibrated fogger, known to give excellent performance. Fog down wind.
- Do not re-treat a site more than once in 3 days.
- Do not apply by fixed wing aircraft at a height less than 100 feet, or by helicopter at a height less than 75 feet unless specifically approved by the state or tribe based on public health needs.

Do not retreat the site more than once in three days. Do not exceed 25 applications at 0.007 lbs. permethrin per acre per application or 0.0149 lbs piperonyl butoxide per acre per application, or 0.18 lbs of permethrin per acre per season or 0.383 lbs piperonyl butoxide per acre per year. More frequent treatments may be made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne diseases in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

#### **Spray Droplet Size Determination**

**Ground-Based Application:** Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter is less than 30 microns ( $D_{V~0.5} < 30~\mu m$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 50 microns ( $D_{V~0.9} < 50~\mu m$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using laser based equipment must be used to produce acceptable droplet spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

Aerial Application made at  $\leq$ 200 feet above ground elevation: Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter produced is less than 70 microns (D<sub>V 0.5</sub> < 70 µm) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 145 microns (D<sub>V 0.9</sub> < 145 µm). The effects of flight speed and, for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

Aerial Application made at > 200 feet above ground elevation: Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter produced is less than 70 microns ( $D_{V\,0.5}$  < 70 µm) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 145 microns ( $D_{V\,0.9}$  < 145 µm). The effects of flight speed and, for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

#### **GROUND BASED APPLICATIONS**

ULV NON-THERMAL AEROSOL (COLD FOG): To control Mosquitoes, Midges and Black flies, apply PERM-X™ UL 31-66 using truck-mounted ground ULV (cold fog) equipment. When applying this product undiluted, apply at a flow rate of 0.4794 to 1.91183 fluid ounces per minute at an average speed of 10 mph. These rates are equivalent to 0.00175 to 0.007 pounds of permethrin a.i. and 0.0038 to 0.0149 pounds of piperonyl butoxide a.i. per acre. If a different vehicle speed is used, adjust the rate accordingly. Vary flow rates accordingly to vegetation density and mosquito population. Use higher flow rates in heavy vegetation or when insect populations are high. An accurate flow rate control system must be used to ensure proper flow rate. PERM-X™ UL 31-66 may also be applied by diluting, 1 part to 1 part of a 60 to 100 second mineral oil or another suitable solvent, applied so as not to exceed the maximum a.i. rates per acre as shown in the rates charts. If an alternate dilution rate is required, adjust the flow rate accordingly, provided the droplet size and spectrum remain within label specifications. Do not exceed a flow rate of 20 oz/minute unless recommended and required by equipment manufacturers and/or Public Health Officials for vehicle speeds of 10 to 20 mph and when the fogging equipment is capable of such higher rates of output per minute.

THERMAL FOGGING: Apply PERM-X™ UL 31-66 diluted or by suitable Thermal Foggers mounted on trucks. If diluted, use a 60 to 100 second viscosity mineral oil, or another suitable non-phytotoxic diluent to reduce oil requirement and sludge buildup in equipment. May be applied at truck speeds of 5 to 20 mph but do not exceed the maximum active ingredient application rates. For use with Hand Carried and/or Lawn Mower thermal foggers, adjust the sprayer to apply the desired a.i. per acre based on a 50 foot swath and walking speed of 2 mph. Do not fog to wet foliage. Thermal fogging applications of PERM-X™ UL 31-66 can be made to deliver 0.00175 to 0.007 lb of permethrin a.i. per acre and 0.00175 to 0.01490 piperonyl butoxide per acre.

USE AS AN INSECT BARRIER TREATMENT: For use in non-Thermal ULV, motorized, portable, backpack, and fog type mist blower equipment, apply PERM-X™ UL 31-66 with equipment adjusted to deliver ULV size droplets with a volume median diameter of 50−100 microns. PERM-X™ UL 31-66 may be applied undiluted or diluted (see application rates tables section). If diluted, use a 30 to 100 second mineral oil, or another, (if recommended by Public Health Officials), suitable non-phytotoxic diluent. Use 0.00175 pounds permethrin a.i. per acre at a 50 ft. (15.2 m) swath width, while walking at a speed of 2 mph (3.2 kph). Whether applied undiluted or diluted, or at a different speed, make sure that the same amount of permethrin a.i. is applied per acre.

#### \*\*AERIAL APPLICATION

Make Ultra-Low Volume aerial applications of PERM-X™ UL 31-66 according to the application rate table on this label. Application should be made by suitable aerial ULV equipment at an altitude ranging from 120-175 feet depending on the terrain and weather conditions. The recommended airspeed

for fixed wing aircraft with flat fan nozzles is from 120 to 160 mph. For aircraft equipped with rotary nozzles, apply at sufficient airspeed to deliver the appropriate amount of PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 31-66 a.i. per acre. Do not exceed 0.007 lbs. permethrin a.i. and 0.01490 lbs. piperonyl butoxide per acre. Do not apply greater than 0.3197 fluid oz. of undiluted PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 31-66 per acre as listed in the rates chart.

**IN FLORIDA:** Aerial applications of this product require trained personnel to perform industry accepted assays to monitor resistance formation in targeted mosquitoes.

#### PERM-X™ UL 31-66 HOW TO APPLY AND WHEN TO USE

Conditions and Rates To Use Perm-X™ UL31-66 Undiluted						
Pounds A.I. Per Acre			FI. Oz. of Perm-X™ UL 31-66 per Acre			
		Fl. Oz. per Minute at Vehicle Speeds				
Permethrin	PB0	5 mph	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	AGIG
0.00700	0.01490	0.9591	1.9183	2.8773	3.8364	0.3197
0.00350	0.00750	0.4797	0.9054	1.4391	1.9188	0.1599
0.00175	0.00380	0.2398	0.4794	0.7191	0.9588	0.0799

#### DILUTION RATES FOR PERM-X™ UL 31-66 FOR A 1:4 DILUTION

Mix 1 part PERM-X™ UL 31-66 with 4 parts Suitable Mineral Oil: Apply as follows:						
Pounds of A.	l. Per Acre	Application Rates Fl. Oz. Per Minute At Vehicle Speeds				FI. Oz. Finished
Permethrin	PB0	5 mph	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	Spray Per Acre
0.00700	0.01490	4.4727	9.5454	14.3181	19.0908	1.5909
0.00350	0.00750	2.3865	4.7730	7.1595	9.5460	0.7955
0.00175	0.00380	1.1934	2.3868	3.5803	4.7736	0.3978

#### DILUTION RATES FOR PERM-X™ UL 31-66 FOR A 1:8 DILUTION

Mix 1 part PERM-X™ UL 31-66 with 8 parts Suitable Mineral Oil: Apply as follows:						
Pounds of A.	I. Per Acre	Application Rates Fl. Oz. Per Minute At Vehicle Speeds				Fl. Oz. Finished
Permethrin	PBO	5 mph	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	Spray Per Acre
0.00700	0.01490	8.4000	16.8000	25.2000	33.6000	2.8000
0.00350	0.00750	4.2000	6.4000	12.6000	16.8000	1.4000
0.00175	0.00380	2.1000	4.2000	6.3000	8.4000	0.7000

#### DILUTION RATES FOR PERM-X™ UL 31-66 FOR A 1:2 DILUTION

Mix 1 part PERM-X™ UL 31-66 with 2 parts Suitable Mineral Oil: Apply as follows:						
Pounds of A.	I. Per Acre	Application Rates Fl. Oz. Per Minute At Vehicle Speeds				FI. Oz. Finished
Permethrin	PB0	5 mph	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	Spray Per Acre
0.00700	0.01490	2.8767	5.7534	8.6302	11.5068	0.9589
0.00350	0.00750	1.4385	2.8770	4.3255	5.7540	1.4795
0.00175	0.00380	0.7184	1.4388	2.1582	2.8770	0.2398

For proper ground application, mount the fog applicator so that the nozzle is at least 4 ½ feet above ground level and directed out the back of the vehicle. May be applied at speeds of 5 mph up to 20 mph. Failure to follow these label directions may result in reduced effectiveness. For \*\*Aerial Application, refer to the \*\*Aerial Application section on this label. PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 31-66 may be used as is, or diluted with a suitable solvent such as a 60 to 100 second viscosity mineral oil and applied at a rate not to exceed 0.3197 fl. oz. of PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 31-66 per acre. Both aerial and ground applications

should be made when the wind is less than 10 mph. For exact rates, see the "UNDILUTED" or the "DILUTION" Rates charts on this label.

PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 31-66 is recommended for application as an Ultra Low Volume (ULV) Thermal or Non-Thermal aerosol (cold fog) to control adult mosquitoes, and other insects as listed on this label, in residential and recreational areas where these insect pests become a problem; such as, but not limited to parks, campsites, woodlands, athletic fields, golf courses, municipalities, gardens, playgrounds, and non-crop waste areas. Treat when mosquitoes or insects are most active and weather conditions are conducive to keeping the fog close to the ground, e.g., cool temperatures and wind speeds are not greater than 10 mph. Applications during the cool hours of night or early morning are usually preferable.

#### **URBAN ULV MOSQUITO APPLICATIONS**

For control of resting or flying adult mosquitoes, biting flies and biting midges in application sites of residential, municipal and recreational areas such as: utility tunnels, sewers, storm drains and catch basins, pipe chases, underground basements, underground passages, parking decks, crawlspaces or underground buildings. This product may be applied using mechanical foggers, hand-held or truck- mounted ULV equipment suitable for these applications. Apply at rates, up to but not exceeding, 0.007 lbs active ingredient permethrin per acre. See Rate(s) charts.

#### MAY BE APPLIED OVER THE FOLLOWING CROPS

PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 31-66 may be applied over specific growing crops and range grasses prior to harvest for the control of adult mosquitoes and biting flies within or adjacent to these areas. Application can only be made where the following crops are present:

Alfalfa	Corn, grain	Onion, bulb
Almond	Corn, stover	Peach
Apple	Corn, sweet, kernel +	
	cob with husks removed	Pepper, bell
Artichoke	Eggplant	Pistachio
Asparagus	Fruit, pome, group 11	Potato
Avocado	Garlic	Soybean, seed
Broccoli	Range grasses	Spinach
Brussels sprouts	Horseradish	Tomato
Cabbage	Leaf petioles, subgroup 4B	Vegetable,
		cucurbit, group 9
Cauliflower	Leafy greens, subgroup 4A	Walnut

Corn, forage \*40 CFR 180.41 Crop Group 9: Cucurbit Vegetables, includes Crop Subgroup

Lettuce, head

Mushroom

9A (melon) and Crop Subgroup 9B (squash/cucumber)

#### STORAGE & DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** Store product in its original labeled container in a cool, dry, locked place designated for such insecticides and out of reach of children. Do not expose to extreme temperatures. In case of spillage, soak up with absorbent material such as sawdust or fuller's earth; sweep up and place in a labeled container and dispose of as follows.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Nonrefillable Containers 5 gallons or less -Nonrefillable container. Do not refill or reuse this container. Triple rinse (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with mineral oil (or other solvent used to dilute the product) and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Once triple rinsed, recycle if available. Some agricultural pesticide containers can be taken to a container collection site or picked up for recycling. To find the nearest site, contact your chemical dealer or manufacturer, or contact your local solid waste agency for disposal instructions. If recycling is not available, dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration if allowed by state and local ordinances. Nonrefillable Containers over 5 gallons to 55 gallons - Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container 1/4 full with mineral oil (or other solvent used to dilute the product). Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Once triple rinsed, recycle if available. Some agricultural pesticide containers can be taken to a container collection site or picked up for recycling. To find the nearest site, contact your chemical dealer or manufacturer, or contact your local solid waste agency for disposal instructions. If recycling is not available, dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration if allowed by state and local ordinances. Refillable bulk containers over 55 gallons - Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller. To clean the container before final disposal, empty the remaining contents from this container into application equipment or mix tank. Fill the container about 10 percent full of mineral oil. Agitate vigorously or recirculate mineral oil with pump for two minutes. Pour or pump rinsate into application equipment or rinsate collection system. Repeat this rinsing procedure two more times.

Central Garden & Pet Company, 1501 East Woodfield Road, 200W, Schaumburg, Illinois 60173

Watercress

**NOTE:** This specimen label is for informational purposes only. All uses may not be approved in all states. See product labeling for use directions. Perm-X is a trademark of Wellmark International. © 2015, 2018 Wellmark International.

Celery

Cherry

## Perm-X™ UL 4-4

For use only by federal, state, tribal or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications, or by persons under their direct supervision.

**CONTROLS:** Adult Mosquitoes, Biting and Non-biting Midges, Black Flies and other outdoor flying insects as listed on this label

**FOR USE AS A:** ULV thermal or non-thermal aerosol using ground or aerial equipment in areas including: residential, recreational areas, parks, campsites, woodlands, athletic fields, golf courses, municipalities, playgrounds, and non-crop waste areas and over listed growing crops and range grasses prior to harvest for the control of adult mosquitoes and biting flies within or adjacent to these areas.

Refer to label for additional use sites.

## SPEGIMEN LABEL

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:	
Permethrin	4%
Piperonyl Butoxide	4%
OTHER INGREDIENTS*	92%
TOTAL:	100%
*Contains Petrolaum Distillates	

\*Contains Petroleum Distillates Contains 0.2783 lb ai permethrin and 0.2783 lb ai piperonyl butoxide per gallon.

## KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

PRECAUCION AL USUARIO: Si usted no lee ingles, no use este producto hasta que la etiqueta haya sido explicado ampliamente. (If you do not understand the label, find someone to explain it to you in detail).

See additional Precautionary Statements.

EPA Reg.No. 89459-47 EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

**CAUTION:** Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Causes moderate eye irritation.

	FIDOT AID
	FIRST AID
If swallowed	<ul> <li>Immediately call a Poison Control Center or physician for treatment advice.</li> <li>Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the Poison Control Center or physician.</li> <li>Do not give any liquid to the person.</li> <li>Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.</li> </ul>
If on skin or clothing	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a Poison Control Center or physician for treatment advice.  (continued)

If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.</li> <li>Call a Poison Control Center or physician for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
If inhaled	<ul> <li>Move person to fresh air.</li> <li>If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to mouth, if possible.</li> <li>Call a Poison Control Center or physician for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
HOT LINE NUM	<b>IBER:</b> Have the product container or label with you when

calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.

You may contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for information including health concerns, medical emergencies or pesticide incidents.

.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** Contains Petroleum Distillates - vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for category E on an EPA Chemical-resistance selection chart. Mixers, loaders, applicators and other handlers (including during mixing/loading, repair and cleaning of equipment and disposal of pesticide) must wear the following:

- Long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Shoes plus socks
- Chemical-resistant gloves such as barrier laminate, viton, neoprene rubber or nitrile rubber except for applicators using motorized ground equipment, pilots, and flaggers
- Chemical-resistant apron for mixers/loaders, persons cleaning equipment and persons exposed to the concentrate.

In addition to the above PPE, mixers and loaders supporting aerial applications to forests must wear at least a NIOSH-approved respirator with:

 A dust/mist filter with MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C, or any R. P. or HE filter.

See Engineering Controls for additional requirements.

#### **USER SAFETY REQUIREMENTS**

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If there are no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry. Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

#### **ENGINEERING CONTROLS**

Pilots must use an enclosed cockpit that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240(d)(6)]. Human flagging is prohibited. Flagging to support aerial application is limited to use of the Global Positioning System (GPS) or mechanical flaggers.

#### **USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS**

- Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.
- Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.
- Users should remove PPE immediately after handling this product.
   Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This pesticide is extremely toxic to aquatic organisms, including fish and invertebrates. Runoff from treated areas or deposition of spray droplets into a body of water may be hazardous to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Before making the first application in a season, it is advisable to consult with the state or tribal agency with primary responsibility for pesticide regulation to determine if permits or other regulatory requirements exist.

Do not apply over bodies of water (lakes, rivers, permanent streams, natural ponds, commercial fish ponds, swamps, marshes or estuaries), except when necessary to target areas where adult mosquitoes are present, and weather conditions will facilitate movement of applied material away from the water in order to minimize incidental deposition into the water body. Do not contaminate bodies of water when disposing of equipment rinsate or washwaters.

This pesticide is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Do not apply this product or allow it to drift to blooming crops or weeds while bees are actively visiting the treatment area.

#### PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use, pour, spill or store near heat or open flame.

#### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

For use only by federal, state, tribal or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications or by persons under their direct supervision.

#### **Precautions and Use Restrictions**

- Apply this product only as specified on this label.
- Apply this product at temperatures greater than 50°F and when wind speed equals or exceeds 1 mph.
- Not for use in metered release systems or animal premise automatic misting systems.
- Not for use in outdoor residential misting systems.
- Do not spray this product on or allow it to drift onto cropland (other than those listed) or potable water supplies.
- In the treatment of corrals, feedlots, animal confinements/houses, swine lots, poultry ranges and zoos, cover any exposed drinking water, drinking fountains and animal feed before application.
- For hand carried and/or lawn mower foggers: Do not fog wet foliage.
   Do not fog when wind conditions exceed 10 miles per hour. Only use a clean, well maintained and properly calibrated fogger, known to give excellent performance. Fog down wind.
- Do not apply by fixed wing aircraft at a height less than 100 feet, or by helicopter at a height less than 75 feet unless specifically approved by the state or tribe based on public health needs.
- Apply when wind speed is greater than 1 mph.
- Do not make applications during rain.
- Except when applying to storm drains, drainage pipes and pipe chases as instructed on this label, do not apply directly to sewers and drains or to any area like a gutter where drainage to sewers, storm drains, water bodies or aquatic habitat can occur.
- Do not use in dairy barns or facilities.

Do not retreat site more than once in 3 days. Do not exceed 25 applications at 0.007 lbs permethrin per acre per application or 0.007 lbs piperonyl butoxide per acre per application, or 0.18 lbs of permethrin per acre per season or 0.18 lbs piperonyl butoxide per acre per year. More frequent treatments may be made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

Perm-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 4-4 is recommended for application as an Ultra Low Volume (ULV) thermal or non-thermal aerosol (cold fog) for control of adult mosquitoes and flies in residential, recreational, industrial, urban and other areas where these insect pests are found. Perm-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 4-4 provides effective control of mosquitoes and flies in areas such as parks, campsites, woodlands, athletic fields, golf courses, residential areas, municipalities, roadsides, animal quarters, barns, playgrounds, and non- crop waste areas. Treat when mosquitoes or insects are most active and weather conditions are conducive

to keeping the fog close to the ground, e.g., cool temperatures and ground wind speeds are not greater than 10 mph. Applications during the cool hours of night or early morning are usually preferable. Repeat treatment when recommended by Public Health officials or Mosquito Abatement Districts.

Perm-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 4-4 may be applied over specific growing crops and range grasses prior to harvest for the control of adult mosquitoes and biting flies with or adjacent to those areas. Application can only be made where the following crops are present:

Alfalfa	Celery	Horseradish	Soybean, seed
Almond	Cherry	Leaf petioles, subgroup 4B	Spinach
Apple	Corn, forage	Leafy greens, subgroup 4A	Tomato
Artichokes	Corn, grain	Lettuce, head	Vegetable, curcurbit, group 9*
Asparagus	Corn, stover	Mushroom	Watercress
Avocado	Corn, sweet, kernel + cob with husks removed	Onion, bulb	Walnut
Broccoli	Eggplant	Peach	
Brussels sprouts	Fruit, pome, group 11	Pepper, bell	
Cabbage	Garlic	Pistachio	
Cauliflower	Range grasses	Potato	

<sup>\*40</sup> CFR 180.41 Crop Group 9: Cucurbit Vegetables, includes Crop Subgroup 9A (melon) and Crop Subgroup 9B (squash/cucumber).

Do not allow spray treatment to drift on pastureland, cropland, (other than crops listed) or water supplies. In treatment of corrals, feedlots, animal confinements/houses, swine lots and zoos, cover any exposed drinking water, drinking fountains and animal feed before application.

#### **Spray Droplet Size Determination**

**Ground-Based Application:** Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter is less than 30 microns ( $D_{v\,0.5} < 30~\mu m$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 50 microns ( $D_{v\,0.9} < 50~\mu m$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using laser based equipment must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

Aerial Application made at < 200 feet above ground elevation: Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter produced is less than 60 microns ( $D_{_{v\,0.5}}$  < 60  $\mu m$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 100 microns ( $D_{_{v\,0.9}}$  < 100  $\mu m$ ). The effects of flight speed and, for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

**Aerial Application made at > 200 feet above ground elevation:** Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter produced is less than 70 microns ( $D_{v\,0.5}$  < 70 µm) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 145 microns ( $D_{v\,0.9}$  < 145 µm). The effects of flight speed and, for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor,

pesticide registrant or a test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

#### **GROUND APPLICATION**

ULV NON-THERMAL AEROSOL (COLD FOG): To control adult mosquitoes, flies, and gnats (black flies), apply Perm-X™ UL 4-4 using truck-mounted ground ULV (cold fog) equipment with a swath width of 300 feet in areas such as residential, recreational, industrial areas. Apply when insects are most active and conditions are conducive to keeping the fog close to the ground. Apply the undiluted product at flow rates of 2.728 to 19.092 fluid ounce per minute at a truck speed of 10 mph. These rates are equivalent to 0.001 to 0.007 pounds of permethrin a.i. and 0.001 to 0.007 pounds of piperonyl butoxide a.i. per acre. If a different vehicle speed is used, adjust the flow rate accordingly. An accurate flow control system must be used to ensure proper flow rate. Use the maximum flow rates and application rates on this label to treat heavy vegetation or when target insect populations are high. Do not exceed the highest flow rates specified by the manufacturer. Perm-X™ UL 4-4 may also be applied by diluting with a light mineral oil or another suitable solvent, applied so as not to exceed 0.007 lbs a.i. per acre using a swath width of 300 feet for calculation. Refer to Chart 2 for suggested rates for diluted use. Perm-X™ UL 4-4 may be used to treat outdoor aggregation and harborage sites including storm drains, underground drainage pipes, and pipe chases.

THERMAL AEROSOL APPLICATIONS: For use in thermal fogging equipment such as truck-mounted thermal fog generators or other equipment capable of making thermal fogging applications. Perm-X™ UL 4-4 may be applied either diluted or undiluted. If diluted, use a light mineral oil, or another suitable non-phytotoxic diluent. Do not exceed the maximum rate of 0.007 lbs. a.i. per acre. May be applied with truck-mounted equipment at speeds of 5 mph to 20 mph. Use a swath width of 300 feet for calculation. For use with handheld, backpack or lawn mower thermal fogging equipment, do not exceed the maximum rate of 0.007 lbs a.i. per acre. Use a walking speed of 2 mph (3.2 kph) and a swath width of 300 feet for calculations. May be used to treat aggregation and harborage sites such as abandoned buildings, warehouses, storm drains, underground drainage pipes, pipe chases and other areas where adult mosquitoes find harborage.

**BARRIER APPLICATIONS:** For use in non-thermal ULV, motorized, portable, backpack, handheld or truck-mounted fogging equipment or mist blower equipment, apply Perm-X<sup>™</sup> UL 4-4 with equipment adjusted to deliver ULV particles of 50 to 100 volume median diameter. Perm-X™ UL 4-4 may be applied undiluted or diluted (see Application Rates Charts on this label). If diluted, use a light mineral oil, or another suitable, non-phytotoxic diluent. For truck-mounted applications, use not more than 0.007 lbs permethrin per acre. Use a 300 ft (15.2 m) swath width (see Application Rates Charts on this label) for calculations. For backpack or handheld applications, use not more than 0.007 lbs a.i. per acre. Use a 300 ft swath width and a walking speed of 2 mph (3.2 kph) for calculations. Direct spray onto foliage at the perimeter of areas from which mosquitoes or flies are to be excluded or direct spray into harborage areas where adult mosquitoes or flies may be found. May be used to treat aggregation and harborage sites such as abandoned buildings, residential buildings, warehouses, storm drains, underground drainage pipes and other areas where adult mosquitoes find harborage.

#### AERIAL APPLICATION

Use aircraft specially equipped and capable of applying Ultra-Low Volumes of Perm- $X^{TM}$  UL 4-4. Applications can be made diluted or undiluted but cannot exceed the specified rates of 0.007 lbs permethrin per acre and 0.007 lbs

piperonyl butoxide per acre, equivalent to 3.1819 fl oz of undiluted Perm-X™ UL 4-4 per acre. Applications should be made at an altitude of 100 to 300 feet. Apply at airspeed sufficient to deliver the appropriate amount of active ingredient per acre. The minimum height (from the ground) for aerial application of this product is 100 feet. Treat when insects are most active and meteorological conditions are conducive to keeping the spray cloud close to the ground. In order to compensate for windy conditions and ensure drift onto the target area, aerial application with aircraft equipped with Global Positioning Systems (GPS) is recommended.

**IN FLORIDA:** Aerial applications of this product require trained personnel to perform industry accepted assays to monitor resistance formation in targeted mosquitoes.

#### **CHART NO. 1 - FOR USE UNDILUTED**

Conditions and Rates To Use Perm-X™ UL 4-4 Undiluted for Mosquito Control						
Pounds Per Acre			Fluid Ounces and Milliliters Per Acre			
		ı				
Permethrin	PB0	5 mph	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	I GI AGIG
0.0070	0.0070	9.546	19.092	28.637	38.183	3.1819 (94.10 ml)
0.0035	0.0035	4.773	9.545	14.318	19.091	1.5909 (47.05 ml)
0.001	0.001	1.363	2.728	4.092	5.455	0.4546 (13.44 ml)

## CHART NO. 2 - DILUTE 1 PART WITH 2 PARTS MINERAL OIL

Amounts to Use After Diluting 1 Part Perm-X™ UL 4-4 with 2 Parts Mineral Oil						
Pounds of A.I. Per Acre		Applica Diluted	Diluted FI Oz (ml) to Apply			
Permethrin	PB0	5 mph	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	per Acre
0.0070	0.0070	26.250	52.50	78.75	105.00	8.75 (258.76 ml)
0.0035	0.0035	13.125	26.25	39.38	52.50	4.38 (129.53 ml)
0.0010	0.0010	3.750	7.50	11.25	15.00	1.25 (36.96 ml)

#### STORAGE & DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** Store product in its original labeled container in a cool, dry, locked place designated for such insecticides and out of reach of children. In case of spillage, soak up with absorbent material such as sawdust, or fuller's earth, sweep up and place in a labeled container and dispose of as follows.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

**CONTAINER DISPOSAL:** Nonrefillable container. Do not refill or reuse this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. **For Containers 5 gallons or less** – Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into

(continued)

application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or reconditioning if appropriate, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities. For Containers greater than 5 gallons - Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container ¼ full with water. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then, offer for recycling if available or reconditioning if appropriate, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND LIMITATION OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY **NOTICE:** Read the entire Directions for Use and Conditions of Sale and Limitation of Warranty and Liability before buying or using this product. If the terms are not acceptable, return the product at once, unopened, and the purchase price will be refunded. The Directions for Use of this Product must be followed carefully. It is impossible to eliminate all risks inherently associated with the use of this product. Ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as manner of use or application, weather, presence of other materials or other influencing factors in the use of the product, which are beyond the control of Central Garden & Pet Company or Seller, All such risks shall be assumed by Buyer and User, and Buyer and User agree to hold Central Garden & Pet Company and Seller harmless for any claims relating to such factors. Central Garden & Pet Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes stated in the Directions for Use, subject to the inherent risks referred to above, when used in accordance with directions under normal use conditions. This warranty does not extend to the use of this product contrary to label instructions, or under abnormal conditions or under conditions not reasonably foreseeable to or beyond the control of Seller or Central Garden & Pet Company, and Buyer and User assume the risk of any such use. To the extent consistent with applicable law, CENTRAL GARDEN & PET COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR ANY OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE. To the extent consistent with applicable law, in no event shall Central Garden & Pet Company or Seller be liable for any incidental, consequential or special damages resulting from the use or handling of this product. To the extent consistent with applicable law, the exclusive remedy of the user or buyer, and the EXCLUSIVE LIABILITY OF CENTRAL GARDEN & PET COMPANY AND SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED ON BREACH OF WARRANTY, CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, TORT. STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE) RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, SHALL BE THE RETURN OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT OR, AT THE ELECTION OF CENTRAL GARDEN & PET COMPANY OR SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCT.

Central Garden & Pet Company and Seller offer this product, and Buyer and User accept it, subject to the foregoing Conditions of Sale and Limitation of Warranty and Liability, which may not be modified except by written agreement signed by a duly authorized representative of Central Garden & Pet Company.

Central Garden & Pet Company, 1501 East Woodfield Road, 200W, Schaumburg, Illinois 60173

**NOTE:** This specimen label is for informational purposes only. All uses may not be approved in all states. See product labeling for use directions. Perm-X is a trademark of Wellmark International. © 2015, 2018 Wellmark International.

## Perm-X<sup>™</sup> UL 30-30

For use only by federal, state, tribal or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications, or by persons under their direct supervision.

CONTROLS: Adult Mosquitoes, Biting and Non-biting Midges, Black Flies and other outdoor flying insects as listed on this

FOR USE AS A: ULV thermal or non-thermal aerosol using ground or aerial equipment in areas including: residential, recreational areas, parks, campsites, woodlands, athletic fields, golf courses, municipalities, playgrounds, and non-crop waste areas and over listed growing crops and range grasses prior to harvest for the control of adult mosquitoes and biting flies within or adjacent to these areas. Refer to label for additional use sites.

## SPEGIMEN LAB

#### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

Permethrin	. 30%
Piperonyl Butoxide	. 30%
OTHER INGREDIENTS*:	. 40%
TOTAL:	100%

<sup>\*(</sup>butyl carbityl)(6-propylpiperonyl) ether and related compounds.
\*\*Contains Petroleum Distillate

Contains 2.51 lbs a.i. Permethrin/gallon and 2.51 lbs a.i. Piperonyl Butoxide/gallon

#### **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION**

PRECAUCION AL USUARIO: Si usted no lee ingles, no use este producto hasta que la etiqueta haya sido explicado ampliamente. (TO THE USER: If you cannot read English, do not use this product until the label has been fully explained to you.) See inside label booklet for additional Precautionary Statements.

EPA Reg.No. 89459-44 EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

CAUTION: Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Avoid contact with skin eyes or clothing. Causes moderate eye irritation.

Contact	VVILII	oniii,	cycs	UI	Gottillig.	Gauses	moutrate	cyc	IIIItation.
					<b>FIRST</b>	AID			
If swal	lowed	•	Do no contro Do no	ot i ol ce t gi ot g	nduce von enter or do ve any liqu	niting unle ctor. id to the p	trol center ess told to erson.  outh to an	by	a poison
If on a		or •	Rinse minut	ski es. po		tely with p	g. plenty of wa or doctor		

If in eyes	<ul> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.</li> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>
lf inhaled	<ul> <li>Move person to fresh air.</li> <li>If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to mouth, if possible.</li> <li>Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.</li> </ul>

**HOT LINE NUMBER:** Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or when going for treatment. You may contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information. You may also contact 1-800-248-7763 for information including health concerns, medical emergencies or pesticide incidents.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** Contains Petroleum Distillates - vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia.

# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE):

Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. Mixers, loaders, applicators and other handlers including during mixing/loading, repair and cleaning of equipment and disposal of pesticide must wear the following:

- Long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Shoes plus socks
- Chemical-resistant gloves such as barrier laminate, viton, neoprene rubber or nitrile rubber
- Chemical-resistant apron for mixers/loaders, persons cleaning equipment and persons exposed to the concentrate

In addition to the above PPE, mixers and loaders supporting aerial applications to forests must wear at least a NIOSH-approved respirator with:

 A dust/mist filter with MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C, or any R, P, or HE filter.

See Engineering Controls for additional requirements.

# **USER SAFETY REQUIREMENTS**

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If there are no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry. Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

# **ENGINEERING CONTROLS**

Pilots must use an enclosed cockpit that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240(d)(6)]. Human flagging is prohibited. Flagging to support aerial application is limited to use of the Global Positioning System (GPS) or mechanical flaggers.

# **USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS**

- Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.
- Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside.
   Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.
- Users should remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

# **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This pesticide is extremely toxic to aquatic organisms, including fish and invertebrates. Runoff from treated areas or deposition of spray droplets into a body of water may be hazardous to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

Before making the first application in a season, it is advisable to consult with the state or tribal agency with primary responsibility for pesticide regulation to determine if other regulatory requirements exist.

This pesticide is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Do not apply this product or allow it to drift to blooming crops or weeds while bees are actively visiting the treatment area.

Do not apply over bodies of water (lakes, rivers, permanent streams, natural ponds, commercial fish ponds, swamps, marshes or estuaries), except when necessary to target areas where adult mosquitoes are present, and weather conditions will facilitate movement of applied material away from the water in order to minimize incidental deposition into the water body. Do not contaminate bodies of water when disposing of equipment rinsate or washwaters.

# PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use, pour, spill or store near heat or open flame.

# **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

For use only by federal, state, tribal or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control application or by persons under their direct supervision.

# **Precautions and Use Restrictions**

- Apply this product only as specified on this label.
- Apply this product at temperatures greater than 50° F and when wind speed equals or exceeds 1 mph.
- Not for use in metered release systems.
- Not for use in outdoor residential misting systems.
- Do not spray this product on or allow it to drift onto cropland (other than crops listed) or potable water supplies.
- In the treatment of corrals, feedlots, animal confinements/houses, swine lots, poultry ranges and zoos, cover any exposed drinking water, drinking fountains and animal feed before application.
- For hand carried and/or lawn mower foggers: Do not fog wet foliage.
   Do not fog when wind conditions exceed 10 mph. Only use a clean, well maintained and properly calibrated fogger known to give excellent performance. Fog down wind.
- Do not apply by fixed wing aircraft at a height less than 100 feet or by helicopter at a height less than 75 feet unless specifically approved by the state or tribe based on public health needs.
- Apply when wind speed is greater than 1 mph.
- Do not make applications during rain.

Do not retreat site more than once in 3 days. Do not exceed 25 applications at 0.007 lbs permethrin per acre per application or 0.007 lbs PBO per acre per application or 0.18 lbs of permethrin per acre per season or 0.18 lbs PBO per acre per year. More frequent treatments may be made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquitoborne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

# **HOW TO APPLY**

For proper ground application, mount the fog applicator so that the nozzle is at least 4 ½ feet above ground level and directed out the back of the vehicle. May be applied at speeds of 5 mph up to 20 mph. Failure to follow these label directions may result in reduced effectiveness. For "Aerial Application", refer to the Aerial Application section on this label. PERM-X™ UL 30-30 may be used as is, or diluted with a suitable solvent, i.e., a 60 to 100 second viscosity mineral oil and applied at a rate not to exceed 0.9636 fl oz of PERM-X™ UL 30-30 per acre. Both aerial and ground applications should be made when the wind is less than 10 mph. For exact rates, see the "UNDILUTED" or the "DILUTION" Rates charts on this label. PERM-X™ UL 30-30 is approved for application as an Ultra Low Volume (ULV) Thermal or Non-thermal aerosol (cold fog) to control adult mosquitoes, and other insects as listed on this label, in residential and recreational areas where these insect pests become a problem, such as parks, campsites, woodlands, athletic fields, golf courses, residential area, municipalities, gardens, play grounds, and non-crop waste areas. Treat when mosquitoes or insects are most active and weather conditions are conducive to keeping the fog close to the ground, e.g., cool temperatures and wind speeds not greater than 10 mph. Applications during the cool hours of night or early morning are usually preferable. Repeat treatment when recommended by Public Health officials, or Mosquito Abatement Districts.

# **Spray Droplet Size Determination**

**Ground-Based Application:** Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter is less than 30 microns ( $D_{v\,0.5} < 30~\mu m$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 50 microns ( $D_{v\,0.9} < 50~\mu m$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using laser-based equipment must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

Aerial Application made at  $\leq$ 200 feet above ground elevation: Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter produced is less than 60 microns (D $_{v\,0.5}$  < 60 µm) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 100 microns (D $_{v\,0.9}$  < 100 µm). The effects of flight speed and, for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

Aerial Application made at > 200 feet above ground elevation: Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter produced is less than 70 microns ( $D_{\rm v\,0.5}$  < 70  $\mu m$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 145 microns ( $D_{\rm v\,0.9}$  < 145  $\mu m$ ). The effects of flight speed and, for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

# **ULV NON-THERMAL AEROSOL (COLD FOG)**

To control adult mosquitoes, flies, and gnats (black flies) apply PERM-X™ UL 30-30 using truck-mounted ground ULV (cold fog) equipment with a swath width of 300 feet in areas such as residential, recreational, industrial areas. For best results, apply when insects are most active and conditions are conducive to keeping the fog close to the ground. Apply the undiluted product at flow rates of 0.5472 to 2.1816 fluid ounce per minute at a truck speed of 10 mph. These rates are equivalent to 0.00175 to 0.007 pounds of permethrin a.i. and 0.00175 to 0.007 pounds of piperonyl butoxide a.i. per acre. If a different vehicle speed is used, adjust the flow rate accordingly. An accurate flow control system must be used to ensure proper flow rate. Use the maximum flow rates and application rates listed on this label to treat heavy vegetation or when target insect populations are high. Do not exceed the highest flow rates specified by the manufacturer. PERM-X™ UL 30-30 may also be applied by diluting with 60-100 second mineral oil or another suitable solvent, applied so as not to exceed 0.007 lb a.i. per acre using a swath width of 300 feet for calculation. Refer to the rates chart for suggested rates for diluted use. PERM-X™ UL 30-30 may be used to treat outdoor aggregation and harborage sites including storm drains, underground drainage pipes, and pipe chases.

# THERMAL AEROSOL FOGGING

Refer to the DILUTION RATES tables for fogging applications. Droplet size of thermal "fog" will be very small usually in the 0.5 to 1.0 micron range.

TRUCK-MOUNTED - Apply PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 30-30 diluted or undiluted with suitable thermal fogging equipment. If diluted, use a 60 to 100 second viscosity mineral oil or another suitable non-phytotoxic diluent, to reduce oil requirement and sludge buildup in equipment. Do not exceed the maximum 0.007 lb a.i. permethrin per acre rate. May be applied at speeds of 5 mph up to 20 mph. For use with HAND CARRIED and/or LAWN MOWER FOGGERS, use the same rates of a.i. per acre with a 50 foot swath width at a walking speed of 2 mph. Apply PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 30-30 at 0.00175 lb to 0.007 lb of a.i. permethrin/a.i. piperonyl butoxide per acre.

# USE AS AN INSECT BARRIER AS AN INSECT BARRIER – USE A "BACKPACK" FOG-TYPE MIST BLOWER

For use in Non-Thermal ULV, motorized, portable, backpack, fog-type mist blower equipment, apply PERM-X™ UL 30-30 with equipment adjusted to deliver ULV particles of 50 to 100 volume median diameter. PERM-X™ UL 30-30 may be applied undiluted or diluted (see Application Rates tables section). If diluted, use a 30 to 100 second viscosity mineral oil, or another, (if recommended by Public Health Officials), suitable non-phytotoxic diluent. Use 0.00175 to 0.007 pound permethrin a.i. per acre at a 50 ft (15.2 m) swath width, while walking at a speed of 2 mph (3.2 kph). Whether applied undiluted or diluted or at a different speed, make sure that the same amount of permethrin a.i. − PBO a.i. is applied/acre.

# **DIRECTIONS FOR AERIAL APPLICATION**

Use aircraft specially equipped and capable of applying Ultra-Low Volumes of PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 30-30 according to the rate chart on this label. Applications can be made diluted or undiluted but cannot exceed the specified rates of 0.007 lbs permethrin per acre and 0.007 lbs PBO per acre, equivalent to 0.3646 fl oz of undiluted PERM-X<sup>TM</sup> UL 30-30 per acre. Applications should be made at an altitude of 100 to 300 feet. Apply at airspeed sufficient to deliver the appropriate amount of active ingredient per acre. A forward speed of 150 mph achieving a swath width of 500 feet is recommended. The minimum height (from the ground) for aerial application of this product is 100 feet. Treat when insects are most active and meteorological conditions are conducive to keeping the spray cloud close to the ground. In order to compensate for windy conditions and ensure drift onto the target area, aerial application with aircraft equipped with Global Positioning Systems (GPS) is recommended.

**PROHIBITION ON AERIAL USE IN FLORIDA:** Not for aerial use in Florida UNLESS specifically authorized by the Bureau of Entomology and Pest Control, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.

This product can be applied over specific growing crops prior to harvest and range grasses for the control of adult mosquitoes and biting flies within or adjacent to these areas. Application can only be made where the following crops are present:

Alfalfa, Almonds, Apples, Artichokes, Asparagus, Avocados, Broccoli, Brussel sprouts, Cabbages, Cantaloupes, Cauliflower, Celery, Cherries, Corn (field and pop), Corn (sweet), Eggplants, Filberts (Hazelnuts), Garlic, Horseradish, Lettuce, Onions (dry bulb only), Papayas (FL only), Peaches/Nectarines, Pears, Bell peppers, Pistachios, Potatoes, Soybeans, Spinach, Tomatoes, and Walnuts.

Cucurbit vegetables, including Chayote (fruit), Chinese wax gourd (Chinese preserving melon), Citron melon, Cuban pumpkin, Cucumber, Gherkin, Gourd (edible, includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra), *Momordica* spp. (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bitter melon, Chinese cucumber), Muskmelon (hybrids and/or cultivars of *Cucumis melo* including true cantaloupe, cantaloupe, casaba, Crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey balls, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, snake melon and winter melon), Pumpkin,

Squash (includes summer squash types such as: butternut squash, calabaza, crookneck squash, Hubbard squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow and zucchini, and winter squash types such as: acorn squash and spaghetti squash), Watermelon (includes hybrids and/or varieties of *Citrullus lanatus*).

Leafy Vegetables, including Leafy vegetables (except *brassica*) (Amaranth (leafy amaranth, Chinese spinach, tampala), Arugula (roquette), Chervil, Chrysanthemum (edible leaved and garland), Corn salad, Cress (garden), Cress (upland, yellow rocket, winter cress), Dandelion, Dock (sorrel), Endive (escarole), Lettuce (head and leaf), Orach, Parsley, Purslane (garden and winter), Radicchio (red chicory), Spinach (including New Zealand and vine (Malabar spinach, Indian spinach)).

Conditions and Rates To Use Perm-X™ UL 30-30 Undiluted							
			Application Rates				
Pounds A.I. P	er Acre	Fluid Ounces per Minute at MPH				Fluid Ounces of Perm-X™ UL 30-30 per Acre	
Permethrin PBO		5 mph	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	Auto	
0.00700	0.00700	1.0938	2.1876	3.2814	4.3752	0.3646	
0.00350	0.00350	0.5468	1.0938	1.6507	2.1876	0.1823	
0.00175	0.00175	0.2736	0.5472	0.8208	1.0944	0.0912	

# DILUTION RATES FOR PERM-X™ UL 30-30 FOR A 1:4 DILUTION

Mix 1 part PERM-X™ UL 30-30 with 4 parts Suitable Mineral Oil: Appl					ly as follows:	
Pounds of A.	I. Per Acre	Application Rates FI Oz Per Minute At Vehicle Speeds				FI Oz Finished
Permethrin	PB0	5 mph	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	Spray Per Acre
0.00700	0.00700	5.3847	10.7694	16.1541	21.5388	1.7949
0.00350	0.00350	2.6925	5.3850	8.0775	10.7700	0.8975
0.00175	0.00175	1.3464	2.6928	4.0932	5.3856	0.4488

# DILUTION RATES FOR PERM-X™ UL 30-30 FOR A 1:8 DILUTION

Mix 1 part PERM-X™ UL 30-30 with 8 parts Suitable Mineral Oil: Apply as						ly as follows:
Pounds of A.	I. Per Acre	Application Rates FI Oz Per Minute At Vehicle Speeds				FI Oz Finished
Permethrin	PB0	5 mph	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	Spray Per Acre
0.00700	0.00700	9.5457	19.0914	28.6371	38.1828	3.1819
0.00350	0.00350	4.7727	9.5454	14.3181	19.0908	1.5909
0.00175	0.00175	2.3862	4.7730	7.1595	9.5460	0.7955

# DILUTION RATES FOR PERM-X™ UL 30-30 FOR A 1:2 DILUTION

Mix 1 part PERM-X™ UL 30-30 with 2 parts Suitable Mineral Oil: App					ly as follows:	
Pounds of A.I	. Per Acre	Application Rates FI Oz Per Minute At Vehicle Speeds				FI Oz Finished
Permethrin	methrin PBO		10 mph	15 mph	20 mph	Spray Per Acre
0.00700	0.00700	3.2814	6.5628	9.8442	13.1256	1.0938
0.00350	0.00350	1.6407	3.2814	4.9221	6.5628	0.5469
0.00175	0.00175	0.8205	1.6410	2.4615	3.2820	0.2735

# STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE AND SPILL PROCEDURES**: Store upright at room temperatures. Do not expose to extreme temperatures. In case of spill or leakage, ventilate the area, wear chemical resistant gloves, and footwear. Retrieve and filter the liquid in some manner and use as directed on this label, or "soak-up" the liquid with absorbent material such as sawdust, soil, fuller's earth, etc. and dispose of the resulting chemical waste as follows.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Wastes resulting from a spill or use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

**CONTAINER DISPOSAL:** Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. Containers 5 gallons or less - Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with mineral oil (or other solvent used when diluting the product) and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available, reconditioning if appropriate or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities. Containers larger than 5 gallons - Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container 1/4 full with mineral oil (or other solvent used when diluting the product). Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then, offer for recycling if available or reconditioning if appropriate or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by other procedures approved state and local authorities. Refillable 275 Gallon Stainless Steel Tote: Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the refiller. To clean the container before final disposal, empty the remaining contents from this container into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container about 10% full of mineral oil or other suitable oil diluents. Agitate vigorously or recirculate mineral oil with pump for two minutes. Pour or pump rinsate into application equipment or rinsate collection system. Repeat this rinsing procedure two more times. Once triple rinsed, recycle if available, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

Central Garden & Pet Company, 1501 East Woodfield Road, 200W, Schaumburg, Illinois 60173

**NOTE:** This specimen label is for informational purposes only. All uses may not be approved in all states. See product labeling for use directions. Perm-X is a trademark of Wellmark International. © 2020 Wellmark International.

# Pyronyl™

# Crop Spray

<u>KILLS:</u> Ants, Aphids, Bed Bugs, Black Widow Spiders, Cockroaches, Crickets, Face Flies, Fleas, Horse Flies, House Flies, Lice, Mosquitoes, Stable Flies, Stored Product Insects (including Almond Moths, Confused Flour Beetles, Granary Weevils, Indian Meal Moths, Lesser Grain Borers, Rice Weevils, Saw-toothed Grain Beetles and others listed on this label) Ticks, and Thrips

FOR USE AS: Stored Product Protection, Livestock and Poultry Spray

Refer to the label for additional use sites.

### **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

Pyrethrins	0
Piperonyl Butoxide*	0
<b>OTHER INGREDIENTS**</b> :	0
TOTAL	0
*/butulaaubitul\/C muanulainauanul\ athau and ualatad aananauada	

\*(butylcarbityl)(6-propylpiperonyl) ether and related compounds.

EPA Reg. No. 89459-26 EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

**CAUTION:** Harmful if swallowed. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

ilitiyic itaciiolis ili soilit iliulviduais.					
	FIRST AID				
If swallowed • Immediately call a Poison Control Center or physician.					
	Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a Poison				
Control Center or physician.					
	Do not give <b>any</b> liquid to the person.				
	Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.				
If on skin or • Take off contaminated clothing.					
clothing	• Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20				
	minutes.				
	Call a Poison Control Center or physician for treatmen				
	advice.				
If in eyes	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for				
	15-20 minutes.				
	<ul> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes,</li> </ul>				
	then continue rinsing eye.				
	Call a Poison Control Center or physician for treatment				
	advice.				

Have the product container or label with you when calling a Poison Control Center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may contact 1-800-248-7763 for information including health concerns, medical emergencies or pesticide incidents.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** Contains petroleum distillate – vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia.

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):** Some materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are made of barrier laminate, nitrile rubber, neoprene rubber, viton.

# SPECIMEN LABEL

# CAUTION

See additional Precautionary Statements, First Aid Statements and Directions for Use

Mixers, loaders, applicators, and other handlers must wear the following:

- long-sleeve shirt,
- long pants,
- shoes and socks and
- chemical-resistant gloves.

In addition to the above PPE, applicators using a high pressure handwand in an enclosed area must wear at least a NIOSH-approved respirator with:

- a filter with NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C or
- any R, P, or HE filter.

In addition to the above PPE, applicators using hand held foggers in an enclosed area must wear a half-face, full-face, or hood-style NIOSH-approved respirator with:

- a filtering cartridge (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C), or
- a canister (NIOSH approval number prefix TC-14G), or
- a cartridge or canister with any R, P, or HE filter.

See Engineering Controls for additional requirements.

**User Safety Requirements:** Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with the product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

User Safety Recommendations: Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing. Users should remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

**Engineering Controls Statements:** Pilots must use an enclosed cockpit that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240(d)(6)].

Human flagging is prohibited. Flagging to support aerial application is limited to use of the Global Positioning System (GPS) or mechanical flagger.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Contains Petroleum Distillates

# **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

For terrestrial applications: This product is toxic to aquatic organisms, including fish and invertebrates. Drift and runoff may be hazardous to aquatic organisms in water adjacent to treated areas. This product may contaminate water through runoff. This product has potential for runoff for several weeks after application. Poorly draining soils and soils with shallow water tables are more prone to produce runoff that contains this product.

This product is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Do not apply this product or allow it to drift to blooming crops or weeds while bees are foraging the treatment area.

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters or rinsate.

For wide area mosquito adulticide applications: This pesticide is toxic to aquatic organisms, including fish and invertebrates. Runoff from treated areas or deposition of spray droplets into a body of water may be hazardous to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

This product is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Do not apply this product or allow it to drift to blooming crops or weeds while bees are actively foraging the treatment area.

Before making the first application in a season, it is advisable to consult with the state or tribal agency with primary responsibility for pesticide regulation to determine if other regulatory requirements exist.

Do not apply over bodies of water (lakes, rivers, permanent streams, natural ponds, commercial fish ponds, swamps, marshes or estuaries), except when necessary to target areas where adult mosquitoes are present, and weather conditions will facilitate movement of applied material away from the water in order to minimize incidental deposition into the water body. Do not contaminate bodies of water when disposing of equipment rinsate or washwaters.

**(For containers equal to or greater than 5 gallons)** Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters. Apply this product only as specified on this label.

### **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling. For any requirements specific to your state or tribe, consult the agency in your state responsible for pesticide regulation.

# AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and the handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE), and restricted-entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI) of 12 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, is: coveralls, chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material and shoes plus socks.

# **NON-AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS**

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries, or greenhouses.

For surface spray use:

 Except when applying to livestock and as a mosquito adulticide, do not enter or allow others to enter treated area until sprays have dried.

For space spray use:

Except when applying as a **mosquito adulticide**, do not enter or allow others to enter until vapors, mists and aerosols have dispersed and the treated area has been thoroughly ventilated.

### **Use Restrictions:**

- Remove or cover exposed food and drinking water before application.
- Remove or cover dishes, utensils, food processing equipment and food preparation surfaces or wash them before use.
- Remove pets and birds, and cover fish aquariums before spraying.
- Do not remain in treated area. Exit area immediately and remain outside the treated area until aerosols, vapors, and/or mists have dispersed.
- Do not make space spray applications when facility is in operation
- Prior to space spray applications, cover or remove food.
- Prior to space spray applications, cover food processing surfaces or clean after treatment and before use.
- Do not apply directly into sewers or drains or to any area like a gutter where drainage to storm sewers, water bodies or aquatic habitat can occur. Do not allow the product to enter any drain during or after application.
- Do not use in aircraft cabins.
- Except when applying to livestock or as a mosquito adulticide, do not enter or allow others to enter until sprays have dried and vapors, mists, and aerosols have dispersed, and the treated area has been thoroughly ventilated.
- Except when applying to livestock or as a mosquito adulticide, do not apply this
  product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or
  through drift.
- Except when applying to livestock or as a mosquito adulticide, only protected handlers may be in the area during application.
- When used in dairy barns or facilities: Close milk bulk tank lids to prevent contamination from spray and from dead or falling insects. Remove or cover milking utensils before application. Wash teats of animals before milking.
- For use on animals: Do not apply more than 1 time per day.
- Not for use in outdoor residential mosquito misting systems.
- Not for use in residential metered release devices (indoor or outdoor).
- When applied to outdoor residential surfaces: All outdoor applications must be limited to spot or crack-and-crevice treatments only, except for the following permitted uses: 1) Treatment to soil or vegetation around structures; 2) Applications to lawns, turf and other vegetation; 3) Applications to building foundations, up to a maximum height of 3 feet.

Other than applications to building foundations, all outdoor applications to impervious surfaces such as sidewalks, driveways, patios, porches and structural surfaces (such as windows, doors and eaves) are limited to spot and crack-and crevice applications only.

- Do not make applications during rain.
- Do not wet plants to point of runoff or drip.
- Do not water the treated area to the point of runoff.
- For use on growing crops: Do not reapply within 3 days except under extreme pest pressure. In case of extreme pest pressure, do not reapply within 24 hours.
   Do not apply more than 10 applications per season. Do not harvest until spray has dried.
- For use on trees, shrubs, flowers and foliage plants and use on turf and grass. Do not apply more than 1 time per day.
- For use on greenhouse fruit, vegetable, flower and foliage plants and on hydroponically grown vegetables: Do not reapply within 3 days except under extreme pest pressure. In case of extreme pest pressure, do not reapply within 24 hours. Do not harvest until spray has dried.
- For use on harvested fruit and for stored product protection: Do not apply more than 1 time per day. Do not reapply within 7 days.
- For surface treatment of stored grain and seed: Do not reapply within 30 days.

# DIRECTIONS FOR APPLICATION THROUGH IRRIGATION SYSTEMS (CHEMIGATION)

PyronyI<sup>TM</sup> Crop Spray may be applied alone or in combination with other pesticides registered for application through sprinkler irrigation systems. To insure compatibility, pour the products into a small container of water in the correct proportions. After thorough mixing, let stand for five minutes. If the combination remains mixed, or can be remixed readily, the mixture is compatible.

Apply this product only through sprinkler [including center pivot, lateral move, end tow, side (wheel) rolls, traveler, big gun, solid set, or hand move]; furrow; border; or drip (trickle) irrigation systems. Do not apply this product through any other type of irrigation system.

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system to crops not listed on the product label.

Crop injury, lack of effectiveness, or illegal pesticide residues in the crop can result from non-uniform distribution of treated water. If you have questions about calibration, you should contact State Extension Service specialists, equipment manufacturers or other experts. Do not connect the irrigation system used for pesticide application to a public water system unless the pesticide label-prescribed safety devices for public water systems are in place. A person knowledgeable of the chemigation system and responsible for its operation, or under the supervision of the responsible person, shall shut the system down and make necessary adjustments if the need arises.

# CHEMIGATION SYSTEM CONNECTED TO PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS

- Public water system means a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption if such system has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.
- 2. Chemigation systems connected to public water systems must contain a functional, reduce-pressure zone, backflow preventer (RPZ) or the functional equivalent in the water supply line, upstream from the point of pesticide introduction. As an option to the RPZ, discharge the water from the public water system into a reservoir tank prior to pesticide introduction. There shall be a complete physical break (air gap) between the outlet end of the fill pipe and the top or overflow rim of the reservoir tank of at least twice the inside diameter of the fill pipe.
- The pesticide injection pipeline must also contain a functional, automatic, quickclosing check valve to prevent the flow of fluid back toward the injection pump.
- 4. The pesticide injection pipeline must also contain a functional, normally closed, solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection pump, and connected to the system interlock to prevent fluid from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down.
- The system must contain functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the pesticide injection when the water pump motor stops, or in cases where there is no water pump, when the water pressure decreases to the point where pesticide distribution is adversely affected.
- Systems must use a metering pump, such as a positive displacement injection pump (e.g. diaphragm pump) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with pesticides and capable of being fitted with a system interlock.
- 7. Do not apply when wind speed favors drift beyond the area intended for treatment.
- 8. Agitation is recommended in the pesticide supply tank if the product is diluted in that tank prior to injection into the irrigation system.
- Follow product dilution guidelines as shown in the "CALIBRATION CHART" in the product labeling to determine proper dilution rates for control of target insects.

### SPRINKLER CHEMIGATION

- The system must contain a functional check valve, vacuum relief valve, and low pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination from backflow.
- The pesticide injection pipeline must also contain a functional, automatic, quickclosing check valve to prevent the flow of fluid back toward the injection pump.
- 3. The pesticide injection pipeline must also contain a functional, normally closed, solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection pump, and connected to the system interlock to prevent fluid from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down.

- 4. The system must contain functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the pesticide injection pump when the water pump motor stops, or in cases where there is no water pump, when the water pressure decreases to the point where pesticide distribution is adversely affected.
- 5. Systems must use a metering pump, such as a positive displacement injection pump (e.g. diaphragm pump) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with pesticides and capable of being fitted with a system interlock
- 6. Do not apply when wind speed favors drift beyond the area intended for treatment.
- 7. Agitation is recommended in the pesticide supply tank if the product is diluted in that tank prior to injection into the irrigation system.
- Follow product dilution guidelines as shown in the "CALIBRATION CHART" in the product labeling to determine proper dilution rates for control of target insects.

# FLOOD (BASIN), FURROW AND BORDER CHEMIGATION

- Systems using a gravity flow pesticide dispensing system must meter the
  pesticide into the water at the head of the field and downstream of a hydraulic
  discontinuity such as a drop structure or weir box to decrease potential for water
  source contamination from backflow if water flow stops.
- Systems utilizing a pressurized water and pesticide injection system must meet the following requirements:
- The system must contain a functional check valve and low pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination from backflow.
- The pesticide injection pipeline must also contain a functional, automatic, quickclosing check valve to prevent the flow of fluid back toward the injection pump.
- The pesticide injection pipeline must also contain a functional, normally closed, solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection pump, and connected to the system interlock to prevent fluid from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down.
- The system must contain functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the pesticide injection pump when the water pump motor stops.
- The irrigation line or water pump must include a functional pressure switch which will stop the water pump motor when the water pressure decreases to the point where pesticide distribution is adversely affected.
- Systems must use a metering pump, such as a positive displacement injection pump (e.g. diaphragm pump) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with pesticides and capable of being fitted with a system interlock
- 3. Agitation is recommended in the pesticide supply tank if the product is diluted in that tank prior to injection into the irrigation system.
- Follow product dilution guidelines as shown in the "CALIBRATION CHART" in the product labeling to determine proper dilution rates for control of target insects.

# DRIP (TRICKLE) IRRIGATION

- The system must contain a functional check valve, vacuum relief valve, and low pressure drain appropriately located on the irrigation pipeline to prevent water source contamination from backflow.
- The pesticide injection pipeline must also contain a functional, automatic, quickclosing check valve to prevent the flow of fluid back toward the injection pump.
- The pesticide injection pipeline must also contain a functional, normally closed, solenoid-operated valve located on the intake side of the injection pump, and connected to the system interlock to prevent fluid from being withdrawn from the supply tank when the irrigation system is either automatically or manually shut down.
- The system must contain functional interlocking controls to automatically shut off the pesticide injection pump when the water pump motor stops.
- The irrigation line or water pump must include a functional pressure switch which will stop the water pump motor when the water pressure decreases to the point where pesticide distribution is adversely affected.
- Systems must use a metering pump, such as a positive displacement injection pump (e.g. diaphragm pump) effectively designed and constructed of materials that are compatible with pesticides and capable of being fitted with a system interlead.
- 7. Agitation is recommended in the pesticide supply tank if the product is diluted in that tank prior to injection into the irrigation system.
- 3. Follow product dilution guidelines as shown in the "CALIBRATION CHART" in the

product labeling to determine proper dilution rates for control of target insects.

### SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Avoiding spray drift at the application site is the responsibility of the applicator and the grower. The interactions of many equipment and weather-related factors determine the potential for spray drift. The applicator and the grower are responsible for considering all these factors when making decisions.

Do not apply at wind speeds greater than 10 mph at the application site.

Do not make any type of application into temperature inversions.

Apply as a medium or coarser spray (ASABE standard 572).

### Additional requirements for aerial applications:

Do not release spray at a height greater than 10 feet above the ground or crop canopy. The boom length must not exceed 75% of the wingspan or 90% of the rotor blade diameter.

Aerial applicators must consider flight speed and nozzle orientation in determining droplet size.

When applications are made with a cross-wind, the swath will be displaced downwind. The applicator must compensate for this displacement at the downwind edge of the application area by adjusting the path of the aircraft upwind.

### Additional requirements for ground applications:

Do not release spray at a height greater than 4 feet above the ground or crop canopy.

### Additional requirements for air blast applications:

Direct sprays into the canopy.

Turn off outward pointing nozzles at row ends and when spraying outer rows.

# PYRONYL™ CROP SPRAY MAY BE APPLIED TO THE FOLLOWING CROPS

ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES: Arracacha; arrowroot; artichoke, Chinese; artichoke, Jerusalem; beet, garden; beet, sugar; burdock, edible; canna, edible; carrot; cassava, bitter and sweet; celeriac (celery root); chayote (root); chervil, turnip-rooted; chicory; chufa; dasheen (taro); ginger; ginseng; horseradish; leren; parsley, turnip-rooted; parsnip; potato; radish; radish, Oriental (daikon); rutabaga; salsify (oyster plant); salsify, black; salsify, Spanish; skirret; sweet potato; tanier (cocoyam); turmeric; turnip; yam bean; and yam, true.

**LEAVES OF ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES:** Beet, garden; beet, sugar; burdock, edible; carrot; cassava, bitter and sweet; celeriac (celery root); chervil, turnip-rooted; chicory; dasheen (taro); parsnip; radish; radish, Oriental (daikon); rutabaga; salsify, black; sweet potato; tanier (cocoyam); turnip; and yam, true.

**BULB VEGETABLES** (*allium* spp.): Garlic, bulb; garlic, great headed (elephant); leek; onion, dry bulb and green; onion, spring (scallions); onion, Welsh; and shallot.

**LEAFY VEGETABLES:** Amaranth (leafy amaranth, Chinese spinach, tampala); arugula (roquett); cardoon; celery; celery, Chinese; celtuce; chervil; chrysanthemum, edible leaved; chrysanthemum, garland; corn salad; cress, garden; cress, upland (yellow rocket, winter cress); dandelion; dock (sorrel); endive (escarole); fennel, Florence (finochio); lettuce, head and leaf; orach; parsley; purslane, garden; purslane, winter; radicchio (red chicory); rhubarb; spinach; spinach, New Zealand; spinach, vine (Malabar spinach, Indian spinach); and Swiss chard.

**BRASSICA (COLE) LEAFY VEGETABLES:** Broccoli; broccoli, Chinese (gai lan); broccoli raab (rapini); Brussel sprouts; cabbage; cabbage, Chinese (bok choy); cabbage, Chinese (napa); Chinese mustard (gai choy); cauliflower; cavalo brocollo; collards; kale; kohlrabi; mizuna; mustard greens; mustard spinach; and rape greens.

**LEGUME VEGETABLES (SUCCULENT OR DRIED):** Adzuki beans, asparagus beans, black-eyed peas, broad beans (fava beans), catjang, chick peas (garbanzo beans), Chinese longbeans, cowpeas, crowder peas, field beans, guar, jackbeans, sword beans, kidney beans, lablab beans (hyacinth beans), lima beans, lentils, moth beans, mung beans, navy beans, peas (dwarf, edible, pod, English, garden green, field, snowpeas, sugar snap peas), pigeon peas, pinto beans, rice beans, runner beans, snap peas, southern peas, soybeans, grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, pole beans, tepary beans, urd beans, wax beans, yardlong beans.

**LEAVES OF LEGUME VEGETABLES:** Plant part of any legume vegetables included in the legume vegetable group that will be used as animal feed, including any variety of beans and field peas.

**FRUITING VEGTABLES:** African eggplant; bush tomato; cocona; currant tomato; eggplant; garden huckleberry; goji berry; ground cherry; martynia; naranjilla; okra; pea eggplant; pepino; pepper, bell; pepper, non-bell; roselle; scarlet eggplant; sunberry;

tomatillo; tomato; tree tomato and cultivars, varieties and/or hybrids of these.

**CUCURBIT VEGETABLES:** Chayote (fruit); Chinese wax gourd (Chinese preserving melon); citron melon; cucumber; gherkin; gourd, edible (hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra); *Momordica* spp. (balsam apple, balsam pear, bitter melon, Chinese cucumber); muskmelon (hybrids and/or cultivars of *Cucumis melo*) (true cantaloupe, cantaloupe, casaba, Crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey balls, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon and snake melon); pumpkin; squash, summer (crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini); squash, winter (butternut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acorn squash, spaghetti squash); watermelon (includes hybrids and/or varieties of *Citrullus lanatus*).

**CITRUS FRUITS:** Australian desert lime; Australian finger lime; Australian round lime; Brown river finger lime; calamondin; citron; citrus hybrids; grapefruit; Japanese summer grapefruit; kumquat; lemon; lime; Mediterranean mandarin; Mount White lime; New Guinea wild lime; orange, sour; orange, sweet; pummelo; Russel river lime; Satsuma mandarin; sweet lime; *tachibana* orange; Tahiti lime; tangelo; tangerine (Mandarin); tangor; trifoliate orange; uniq fruit; cultivars, varieties and/or hybrids of these.

**POME FRUITS:** Apple; crabapple; loquat; mayhaw; pear; pear, Oriental; quince.

**STONE FRUITS:** Apricot; cherry, sweet; cherry, tart; nectarine; peach; plum; plum, Chickasaw; plum, Damson; plum, Japanese; plumcot; prune (fresh).

**BERRIES:** Blackberry (bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, Cherokee blackberry, chesterberry, Sheyenne blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen thornless berry, Himalayaberry, hullberry, lavacaberry, lowberry, Lucretiaberry, mammoth blackberry, marionberry, nectarberry, olallieberry, Oregon evergreen berry, phenomenalberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, youngberry, and varieties and/or hybrids of these); blueberry; cranberry; currant; elderberry; gooseberry; grape; huckleberry; loganberry; raspberry, black and red; strawberry.

**TREE NUTS:** Almond; beech nut; Brazil nut; butternut; cashew; chestnut; chinquapin; filbert (hazelnut); hickory nut; macadamia nut (bush nut); pecan; pistachio; walnut, black and English (Persian).

**ORIENTAL VEGETABLES:** Japanese artichoke, Chinese broccoli (gai lan), Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), dasheen, ginger, ginseng, Chinese longbeans, mung beans, citron melon, balsam pear (bitter melon), Japanese radish (daikon), Chinese spinach, Chinese wax gourd.

**CEREAL GRAINS:** Barley; buckwheat; corn (field, pop and sweet); millet, pearl; millet, proso; oats; rice; rye; sorghum (milo); teosinte; triticale; wheat; wild rice.

**FORAGE, FODDER AND STRAW OF CEREAL GRAINS:** Barley; buckwheat; corn (field, pop and sweet); millet, pearl; millet, proso; oats; rice; rye; sorghum (milo); teosinte; triticale; wheat; wild rice.

**GRASS FORAGE, FODDER AND HAY:** Includes any grass (Graminaceae), green or cured, except sugarcane and those listed under "cereal grains", that will be used to graze or feed livestock, such as pasture grasses, range grasses, grasses grown for hay or silage, Bermuda grass, bluegrass, bromegrass, fescue, annual ryegrass, festulolium, hybrid ryegrass, Italian ryegrass, meadow fescue, orchard grass, Sudan grass, sorghum-Sudan, tall fescue, timothy, wheat hay, turfgrasses, bentgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, specialty grasses.

**NON-GRASS ANIMAL FEEDS:** Alfalfa; bean, velvet; clover; kudzu; lespedeza; lupine; sainfoin; trefoil, vetch; vetch, crown; vetch, milk.

HERBS AND SPICES: Allspice; angelica; anise (seed); anise, star; annatto (seed); balm (lemon balm); basil; borage; burnet; chamomile; caper buds; caraway; caraway, black; cardamom; cassia bark; cassia buds; catnip; celery seed; chervil (dried); chive; chive, Chinese; cinnamon; clary; clove buds; coriander (cilantro or Chinese parsley [leaf]); coriander (cilantro) (seed); costmary; culantro (leaf); culantro (seed); cumin; curry (leaf); dill (dillweed); dill (seed); fennel (common); fennel, Florence (seed); fenugreek; grains of paradise; horehound; hyssop; juniper berry; lavender; lemongrass; lovage (leaf); mace; marigold; marjoram (sweet or annual marjoram, wild marjoram or oregano and pot marjoram); mustard (seed); nasturtium; nutmeg; parsley (dried); pennyroyal; pepper, black; pepper, white; poppy (seed); rosemary; rue; saffron; sage; savory, summer and winter; sweet bay (bay leaf); tansy; tarragon; thyme; vanilla; wintergreen; woodruff; wormwood.

**OILSEED CROPS:** Canola, crambe, rapeseed, flax safflower, sesame, soybeans, sunflowers

SUBTROPICAL FRUITS: Avocado, banana, carob, cherimoya, dates, durian (Jackfruit),

feijoa, figs, guava, kiwifruit, lychee, mango, papaya, passion fruit, paw paw, persimmon, pineapple, pomegranate.

**ADDITIONAL CROPS:** Artichoke, asparagus, avocado, coffee, cotton, hemp, hops, jojoba, mushrooms, olives, okra, peanuts, safflower, sesame, sugar cane, sunflowers, tea. tobacco.

ORNAMENTALS: African violet, ageratum, aster, azalea, begonia, cacti, calceolaria, calendula, calla, camella, camellia, carnation, ceanothus, chrysanthemum, cinerariea, coleus, cyclamen, cypress, daffodil, dahlia, delphinium, eucalyptus, ferns, ficus, foliage plants, fuschia, gardenia, geranium, gladiolus, gloxinia, gypsophilla, hyacinth, hydrangea, imitari, feles, iris, ivy, lily, maidenhair fern, marigold, narcissus, orchid, pansy, pelargonium, peony, petunia, philodendron, phlox, pyracantha, rhododendron, rose, rubber plant, snapdragon, stock, sweet pea, tulip, viburnum, wandering jew, zinnia and Andromeda, arbor vitae, ash, beech, birch, boxwood, butternut, chamaecyparis, cherry, cotoneaster, crabapple, dogwood, Douglas fir, elm, euonymus, fir, firethorn, forsythia, hackberry, hawthorn, hemlock, hickory, holly, honey locust, horse chestnut, juniper, larch, laurel, lilac, linden, London plane, magnolia, maple, mimosa (silk tree), mountain ash, myrtle, oak, pachysandra, peach, pine, planetree, poplar, privet, quince, spruce, sycamore, Taxus, tulip tree, viburnum, walnut, willow, yew.

# TO KILL THE FOLLOWING INSECTS

Achemon sphinx moth, alfalfa caterpillar, alfalfa looper, alfalfa weevil, almond moth, Angoumois grain moth, ants, aphids, apple maggot, armyworm, artichoke plume moth, asparagus beetle, bagworm, bean beetle, bean leaf beetle, bed bug, beet armyworm, beet webworm, beetles, biting flies, black widow spider, blister beetle, blossom weevil, blowflies, blueberry maggot, boll weevil, bollworm, boxelder bug, budmoth bug, cabbage looper, cadelle, cankerworm, carpet beetle, carrot rust fly, carrot weevil, caterpillars, centipede, cereal leaf beetle, cherry fruit fly, chigger, chinch bug, cicada, cigarette beetle, clothes moth, clover mite, clover weevil, cockroach, codling moth, Colorado potato beetle, collembola, confused flour beetle, corn borer, corn earworm, corn flea beetle, corn rootworm, corn sap beetle, cotton leaf perforator, crane fly. cricket, cross-striped cabbageworm, cucumber beetle, cutworm, darkling beetle, darkling ground beetle, deer fly, deer tick, diamondback moth caterpillar, digger wasp, Douglas fir tussock moth, dried fruit beetle, drugstore beetle, earwig, eastern tent caterpillar, Egyptian alfalfa weevil, elm bark beetle, elm leaf beetle. European corn borer, European pine tip moth, face fly, fall webworm, fire ants, firebrat, fireworm, flat grain beetle, fleas, flea beetle, flies, forest tent caterpillar, fruit flies, fulgorid, fungus gnat, garden webworm, granary weevil, grape leafhopper, grapeleaf skeletonizer, grasshopper, grapevine root borer, green bug, green cloverworm, green fruitworm, green June beetle, green peach aphid, gypsy moth, harlequin bug, Heliothis, hessian fly, hickory shuckworm, hornet, horn fly, hornworm, horse fly, house fly, Indian meal moth, imported cabbageworm, Japanese beetle, katydid, lace bug, leaf beetle, leaffooted bugs, leafhopper, leafminer, leaf roller, leaftier, lesser cornstalk borer, lesser grain borer, lice, little house fly, loopers, Lygus, maize weevil, mealybug, Mediterranean flour moth, melonworm, merchant grain bettle, Mexican bean beetle, midges, millipede, mosquitoes, mushroom flies, Nantucket pine tip moth, navel orangeworm, nitidulid, oakworm, onion maggot, Oriental fruitmoth, peachtree borer, pear psylla, phorid, pickleworm, pillbug, pine needle miner, pine tube moth, pine weevil, plant bugs, plum curculio, plum moth, potato aphid, potato leafhopper, potato tuberworm, psyllid, range caterpillar, redbanded leafroller, redhumped caterpillar, red flour beetle, rice weevil, rusty grain beetle, sap beetle, saw-toothed grain beetle, sciarids, shield bug, silverfish, skipper, sod webworm, sorghum midge, sowbug, soybean looper, squarenecked grain beetle, spittlebug, springtail, squash beetle, squash bug, squash vine borer, stable fly, stalk borer, stink bug, strawberry mite, strawberry weevil, tabanids, tarnished plant bug, tent caterpillar, thrip, tick, tomato hornworm, tomato pinworm, tortoise beetle, tortix, tussock moth, velvetbean caterpillar, vinegar flies, walnut caterpillar, wasps, webworm, weevil, whiteflies, woolly bear caterpillar. vellowstriped armyworm, vellow jackets.

### **USE ON GROWING CROPS**

**USED ALONE:** Pyronyl™ Crop Spray is designed for use on minor crops and as a pre-harvest spray when other materials cannot be used due to pre-harvest interval restrictions. Pyronyl™ Crop Spray may be used up to and including the day of harvest. Apply up to 0.05 pounds (up to 12 fl oz as shown in following Calibration Chart) of pyrethrins per acre and repeat as required to maintain effective control. Use the Calibration Chart listed below to calculate the desired application rate. Use in sufficient water for thorough coverage of upper and lower leaf surfaces.

# **CALIBRATION CHART**

Pounds of Pyrethrin Per Acre	Fluid Ounces Pyronyl™ Crop Spray Per Acre	Acres Treated Per Gallon of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray
0.004	1	128
0.008	2	64
0.016	4	32
0.032	8	16
0.050	12	11

# **USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER INSECTICIDES**

Pyronyl™ Crop Spray may be combined with other insecticides if a quicker and more complete control is needed and as an exciter to flush insects out of hiding and into contact with spray residues. The application must conform to the accepted use precautions and directions for both products. Pyronyl™ Crop Spray may be tank-mixed at rates of up to 0.05 pounds of pyrethrins with the amount of companion insecticide specified for one acre.

Prior to tank-mixing, conduct a small jar compatibility test using the proper proportions of chemicals and water to ensure the physical compatibility of the mixture. Tank-mix applications must be made in accordance with the more restrictive of label limitations and precautions. No label application rates may be exceeded. This product cannot be mixed with any product with label prohibitions against such mixing.

# USE ON GREENHOUSE FRUIT, VEGETABLE, FLOWER AND FOLIAGE PLANTS

**USED ALONE:** Combine 12 to 24 fluid ounces of Pyronyl<sup>TM</sup> Crop Spray (0.05-0.10) lb pyrethrin) with 100 gallons of water for applications with conventional hydraulic sprayers or 1 to 2 teaspoons per gallon of water for applications with compressed air sprayers.

**USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER INSECTICIDES:** To provide quick knockdown of insects when used with a residual insecticide, tank-mix 1 to 4 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with the proper amount of companion insecticide in 100 gallons of water and apply with a conventional hydraulic sprayer. Apply in accordance with the more restrictive of label limitations and precautions. No label application rates may be exceeded. This product cannot be mixed with any product with label prohibitions against such mixing.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Plant safety is an important consideration when using insecticides in a greenhouse. However, it is not possible to evaluate the phytotoxicity of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray towards numerous plant varieties that may react differently to insecticides in different growth stages or under varying environmental conditions. Before making widespread applications of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray, treat a limited number of plants and observe for phytotoxicity over a 10 day period.

# USED OUTDOORS ON TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE PLANTS

**USED ALONE:** Combine 12 to 24 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 100 gallons of water for applications with conventional hydraulic and airblast sprayers or 12 to 24 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 10 gallons of water for applications with low volume mist blowers or 1 to 2 teaspoons per gallon of water for applications with compressed air sprayers.

**USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER INSECTICIDES:** To provide quick knockdown of insects when used with a residual insecticide, tank-mix 1 to 4 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with the proper amount of companion insecticide in 100 gallons of water (10 gallons of water for low volume application with mist blowers) and apply with conventional hydraulic or airblast sprayers.

Apply in accordance with the more restrictive of label limitations and precautions. No label application rates may be exceeded. This product cannot be mixed with any product with label prohibitions against such mixing.

FOR CONTROL OF GYPSY MOTH CATERPILLARS AND ADULTS: Combine 8 to 12 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 100 gallons of water for applications with conventional hydraulic sprayers or 8 to 12 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 10 gallons of water for applications with airblast sprayers. To provide quick knockdown of gypsy moth caterpillars when used with a residual insecticide, tankmix 1 to 4 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with the proper amount of companion insecticide in 100 gallons of water (10 gallons of water for airblast sprayers) and apply with a conventional hydraulic sprayer.

Apply in accordance with the more restrictive of label limitations and precautions. No label application rates may be exceeded. This product cannot be mixed with any product with label prohibitions against such mixing.

# USED INDOORS ON TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE PLANTS

**USED ALONE:** Combine 12 to 24 fluid ounces of Pyronyl<sup>™</sup> Crop Spray with 100 gallons of water for applications with conventional hydraulic sprayers or 1 to 2 teaspoons of Pyronyl<sup>™</sup> Crop Spray per gallon of water for applications with compressed air sprayers.

**USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER INSECTICIDES:** To provide quick knockdown of insects when used with a residual insecticide, tank-mix 1 to 4 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with the proper amount of companion insecticide in 100 gallons of water and apply with a conventional hydraulic sprayer.

Apply in accordance with the more restrictive of label limitations and precautions. No label application rates may be exceeded. This product cannot be mixed with any product with label prohibitions against such mixing.

### **USE ON TURF AND GRASS**

**USED ALONE:** To control ants, armyworms, billbugs, chinch bugs, chiggers, crickets, cutworms, earwigs, fleas, grasshoppers, Hyperodes weevils (adults), Japanese beetles (adults), mole crickets, sod webworms and ticks, dilute and apply per the instructions in the following table.

Treatment Area (Square Feet)	Fluid Ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray	Suggested Volume <sup>a</sup> of Water (Gallons)
1,000	0.25 to 0.5	2.5 to 5.0
5,000	1.25 to 2.5	12.5 to 25.0
20,000	5.0 to 10.0	50.0 to 100.0
43, 560 <sup>b</sup>	12.0 to 24.0	110.0 to 220.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Dilute with enough water to obtain thorough coverage.

**USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER INSECTICIDES:** To provide quick knockdown of insects when used with a residual insecticide, tank-mix Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with the proper amount of companion insecticide and apply at the rates listed above.

Apply in accordance with the more restrictive of label limitations and precautions. No label application rates may be exceeded. This product cannot be mixed with any product with label prohibitions against such mixing.

**USED AS A TURF PEST DIAGNOSTIC AID:** To detect turf insects prior to making an insecticide application or to evaluate control from previous treatments, dilute one tablespoon of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray per gallon of water and apply evenly with a sprinkling can over one square yard of turf. Record the species and number of insects present ten minutes after application. Sample 3 to 5 sites per 5,000 square feet. **Note:** this procedure does not bring white grubs or billbug grubs to the surface. Use other methods to sample for these pests.

# **USE WITH HYDROPONICALLY GROWN VEGETABLES**

**AS A WATER SYSTEM TREATMENT**: To control aquatic diptera larvae, apply Pyronyl™ Crop Spray to the water at the rates outlined in the following table:

Pyrethrins Concentration	mL of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray	Gallons of Water
0.1 ppm	64.6	1,000
0.01 ppm	6.46	1,000
0.001 ppm	0.646	1,000

# **USE ON HARVESTED FRUIT**

Apples, blackberries, blueberries, boysenberries, cherries, crabapples, currants, dewberries, figs, gooseberries, grapes, guavas, loganberries, mangoes, muskmelons, oranges, peaches, pears, pineapples, plums, raspberries, tomatoes.

# **DIRECT SPRAY TO FRUITS IN BASKETS, ON TRUCKS OR IN PROCESSING PLANTS:** To kill vinegar flies and fruit flies, dilute 1 part Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 1,200 parts of water (1 pint per 150 gallons or 1 teaspoon per 12.5 pints of water). Thoroughly mix the emulsion in the spray tank and apply at high pressure at the rate of 2.5 to 3 pints of the diluted spray per ton of fruit. Direct the spray for maximum coverage of the baskets or hampers. It is important to spray between and beneath the containers.

# **USE AS A SURFACE SPRAY**

IN HOMES, RESTAURANTS, FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS AND WAREHOUSES: To kill accessible, exposed stages of crawling insects including, but not limited to, ants, cockroaches, cadelles, cigarette beetles, confused flour beetles, dark mealworms, dried fruit beetles, drugstore beetles, grain mites, red flour beetles, rice weevils, saw-toothed grain beetles, spider beetles, yellow mealworms, dilute 1 part Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 59 parts water and apply at the rate of 1 gallon to 750 square feet, paying special attention to force the spray into all cracks and crevices.

**IN COMBINATION WITH RESIDUAL INSECTICIDES:** To provide flushing and quick knockdown of insects, this product may be tank-mixed with other insecticides at the rate of  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  fluid ounce (equivalent to  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 tablespoon or 7.4 ml. to 14.8 ml.) per gallon of finished spray.

IN USDA INSPECTED FACILIITES: To kill accessible, exposed stages of crawling insects including, but not limited to ants, cockroaches, cadelles, cigarette beetles, confused flour beetles, dark mealworms, dried fruit beetles, drugstore beetles, grain mites, red flour beetles, rice weevils, saw-toothed grain beetles, spider beetles, yellow mealworms, dilute 1 part of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 19 parts of water and apply at the rate of 1 gallon to 750 square feet, paying special attention to force the spray into all cracks and crevices.

# **USE AS A SPACE SPRAY**

To kill crawling and flying insects in sites that include homes, restaurants, food processing plants, industrial installations and warehouses, dilute Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with water and apply as a space spray. For best results, close doors and windows before spraying and keep them closed for 30 minutes after treatment. Where oil residues are not undesirable, Pyronyl™ Crop Spray can be diluted in deodorized base oil instead of water and applied with mechanical, thermal or ULV applicators.

CRAWLING AND FLYING INSECTS: To kill accessible, exposed stages of CRAWLING INSECTS including ants, cockroaches, cadelles, cigarette beetles, confused flour beetles, dark mealworms, dried fruit beetles, drugstore beetles, grain mites, red flour beetles, rice weevils, saw-toothed grain beetles, spider beetles, yellow mealworms and FLYING INSECTS including Angoumois grain moths, Indian meal moths, mosquitoes, Mediterranean flour moths, small flying moths, tobacco moths, add 10.67 fl oz (1 part to 11 parts water or oil) of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray per gallon of oil or water and apply at the rate of 1 fluid ounce per 1,000 cubic feet of space. Direct the spray towards the ceiling and upper corners of the area and behind obstructions. Keep the area closed for at least 30 minutes after treatment.

**FLYING INSECTS:** To kill flying insects including Angoumois grain moths, cheese skippers, fruit flies, fungus gnats, gnats, house flies, Indian meal moths, mosquitoes, Mediterranean flour moths, small flying moths, tobacco moths, dilute 1 part of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 47 parts of water or oil (2.67 fluid ounces per gallon) and apply at the rate of 1 fluid ounce per 1,000 cubic feet of space. Direct the spray towards the ceiling and upper corners of the area and behind obstructions. Keep the area closed for at least 30 minutes after treatment.

FOR USE ON SWEET POTATOES IN STORAGE IN COMMERCIAL STORAGE/WAREHOUSES PREMISES: To kill fruit flies and vinegar flies, dilute this concentrate at 1 part to 19 parts water (6.4 fluid ounces per gallon (51 ml/L)). Apply as a space fog with a mechanical fogger capable of producing particles of aerosol size at the rate of 1 gallon diluted spray per 100,000 cubic feet (1.34 ml/m²) of space. Apply only when flying insects are present. Several applications may be necessary during periods of heavy infestation. Do not reapply within 7 days except under extreme pest pressure. In case of extreme pest pressure, do not reapply within 24 hours. Do not apply more than 10 times to sweet potatoes.

IN BARNS, MILKING PARLORS, MILK ROOMS, DAIRIES, AND POULTRY HOUSES: To kill flying insects including flies, fruit flies, mosquitoes, gnats, wasps, hornets and small flying moths, dilute 1 part of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 63 fluid ounces of water (2 fluid ounces per gallon) and apply at the rate of 1 to 2 fluid ounces per 1,000 cubic feet. Apply as a fog or fine mist, directing the nozzle for maximum coverage of area. For best results, close doors and windows before spraying and keep them closed for ten to fifteen minutes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> 43,560 square feet = 1 acre.

# COMMERCIAL BARNS, STABLES, ANIMAL QUARTERS INDOOR MISTING SYSTEMS

To kill listed flying insects, dilute 2 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray per gallon of water (100 fluid ounces of concentrate in 50 gallons of water).

Not for use in outdoor residential misting systems (indoor or outdoor).

Do not apply when food, feed and/or water is present.

When using this product, installers and service technicians must comply with the license, certification or registration requirements of the state(s), tribe(s) or local authority(ies) where they are installed.

When applying via a remote activation device, do not apply when people and pets are present. If possible, when applying via automatic timer, set the timing for application when people and pets are unlikely to be present.

Direct nozzles to spray towards the target area and away from areas where people are typically present.

Do not use in an evaporative cooling system.

Do not use in misters located within 3 feet of air vents, air conditioner units or windows

If used in a system with a reservoir tank for the end use dilution, the system reservoir tank must be locked. Securely attach the end use pesticide label and a dilution statement to the system reservoir tank in a weather protected area or plastic sleeve. The dilution statement must be phrased as follows: this container holds\_\_\_\_parts Pyrony|TM Crop Spray to \_\_\_\_ parts water.

If used in a direct injection system, the pesticide container must be locked. Securely attach the end use label to the pesticide container in a weather protected area or plastic sleeve.

This product must only be used in systems that have been calibrated to apply no more than the maximum application rate of 0.000476 lbs pyrethrins and 0.008 lbs piperonyl butoxide per 1,000 cubic feet per day. This is equivalent to 7.3 fluid ounces of diluted product per 1,000 cubic feet per day.

# **USE IN STORED PRODUCT PROTECTION**

AS A GRAIN AND SEED PROTECTANT: Pyronyl™ Crop Spray may be applied to the following grains and seeds: barley, beans, birdseed, buckwheat, cocoa beans, corn, cottonseed, flax, oats, peas (field), rice, rye, sorghum and wheat to protect them from grain storage insects for a full season or approximately 8 months. Pyronyl™ Crop Spray may be used in combination with a registered fumigant for use on heavily infested stored products.

TO KILL STORED PRODUCT INSECTS INCLUDING almond moths, Angoumois grain moths, cadelles, cigarette beetles, confused flour beetles, drugstore beetles, flat grain beetles, granary weevils, Indian meal moths, lesser grain borers, maize weevils, Mediterranean flour moths, merchant grain beetles, red flour beetles, rice weevils, rusty grain beetles, saw-toothed grain beetles and squarenecked grain beetles, dilute at the rate of 1 part Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 29 parts water (1 pint with 3 gallons 5 pints water). Thoroughly mix the emulsion and apply at the rate of 4 to 5 gallons per 1,000 bushels of grain or seed as it is carried along a belt or as it enters the auger or elevator.

SURFACE TREATMENT OF STORED GRAIN AND SEED: To kill Indian meal moths, Angoumois grain moths and Mediterranean flour moths, inspect monthly after the grain is placed in storage. If the top 2 or 3 inches are infested, dilute 1 part of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 19 parts of water and apply at the rate of 1 to 2 gallons per 1,000 square feet of grain. Rake the mixture into the grain to a depth of 4 inches. ON ALMONDS, PEANUTS AND WALNUTS IN BULK OR IN BAGS: To kill stored product insects including almond moths, Angoumois grain moths, ants, cadelles, cigarette beetles, confused flour beetles, drugstore beetles, flat grain beetles, granary weevils, Indian meal moths, lesser grain borers, maize weevils, Mediterranean flour moths, merchant grain beetles, red flour beetles, rice weevils, rusty grain beetles, saw-toothed grain beetles and squarenecked grain beetles, dilute 1.33 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray per gallon of water and apply a coarse wet spray over the top of stored nuts or the outer surface of stacked bagged nuts at the rate of 4 gallons per 1,000 square feet. Apply at weekly intervals for about 6 weeks and then at 15 day intervals. Apply the first two applications at the rate of 2 gallons per 1,000 square feet. STORAGE SITES: To treat grain and seed storage sites, warehouse bins, trucks, cargo ships and planes prior to filling with grain or seed, thoroughly clean the site by sweeping out the waste, cobwebs and other debris on the walls and rafters as well as

on the floor and about the door frames, paying special attention to the material lodged

in the cracks and crevices. Remove these accumulations and burn to kill eggs and insects that might be present.

In mills and elevators, pay particular attention to the bin hoppers to remove all grain infested accumulations. Clean and insure that conveying equipment are free of trash deposits that could maintain an infestation. For farms, clean up and around the used feed and grain bags, grain residues from wagons, harvesting equipment and feed troughs. Do not place newly harvested grain in the same bin with carry-over grain and fumigate all carry-over grain stocks not treated with grain protectant. Perform cleaning operations within two or three weeks before harvest.

To treat the storage site prior to using it for storage, dilute 1 part of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 59 parts of water (1 pint with 7 gallons 3 pints of water) and apply to walls, floors, ceilings and partition boards at the rate of one gallon per 750 sq. feet. It is important to thoroughly treat all cracks and crevices.

**SPACE SPRAY ON STORED SWEET POTATOES:** To kill vinegar flies and fruit flies, dilute 1 part Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 19 parts of water (6.4 fluid ounces per gallon) and apply at the rate of 1 gallon per 100,000 cubic feet. Apply only when flying insects are present. Several applications may be necessary during periods of heavy infestation, but do not make more than 10 applications.

# **USE AS A LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY SPRAY**

**TO KILL AND REPEL HORN FLIES, HOUSE FLIES, MOSQUITOES AND GNATS:** Dilute at the rate of ½ to 1 fluid ounce per gallon of water and apply to wet the hair thoroughly, with particular attention to top-line, underlain, flanks, withers and other infested areas. Repeat treatment at intervals of 5 to 12 days for small insect populations or as needed when flies are emerging in large numbers.

**TO KILL AND REPEL STABLE FLIES, HORSE FLIES, AND DEER FLIES:** Dilute at the rate of 2 fluid ounces per gallon of water and apply at a quart per adult animal to wet the hair thoroughly with particular attention to legs, flanks, barrel, topline and other body areas commonly attacked by these flies or allow the animals to walk through the mist from mechanical spray equipment. Repeat treatment each week as needed.

**TO KILL AND REPEL FACE FLIES:** Dilute at the rate of 2 fluid ounces per gallon of water and apply using spray which produces large wetting droplets. Apply to the face of the animal in the morning before releasing to pasture. Apply sufficiently to wet the face but not more than 1½ fluid ounces per animal. Repeat daily as needed.

**TO CONTROL BITING AND SUCKING LICE ON CATTLE, HORSES, SHEEP, GOATS AND HOGS:** Dilute at the rate of 1 quart with 150 gallons of water (1 tablespoonful with 2 gallons) and spray to thoroughly wet the hair of the animal including the head and brush of the tail. Repeat treatment in 10 days to kill newly hatched lice.

**TO CONTROL POULTRY LICE:** It is not necessary to remove poultry from the housing unit during treatment. Dilute 0.21 fluid ounces per gallon of water and spray roosts, walls and nests or cages thoroughly. Spray over the birds with a fine mist.

**TO CONTROL BED BUGS AND MITES ON POULTRY AND IN POULTRY HOUSES:** Dilute at the rate of 0.21 fluid ounces per gallon of water and spray crevices of roost poles, cracks in walls and cracks in nests where the bed bugs and mites hide. This should be followed by spraying over the birds with a fine mist.

**TO CONTROL SHEEP "TICK" OR KED:** Dilute at the rate of 1 fluid ounce per 4 gallons of water and thoroughly wet all portions of the body by dripping or spraying with sufficient pressure and with a nozzle adjustment that penetrates the wool. Treat at a rate sufficient to thoroughly wet the animal.

### TO CONTROL FLEAS AND TICKS ON LIVESTOCK

Dilute at the rate of 1% fluid ounces per gallon of water and wet the animal by dipping or spraying.

# **USE IN MOSQUITO CONTROL**

RESTRICTION: For use only by federal, state, tribal, or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications, or by persons under their direct supervision.

WIND SPEED: Apply only when wind speed is greater than or equal to 1 mph and less than 10 mph.

The maximum application rate for wide area mosquito adulticide applications is 0.0025 lbs pyrethrin/acre, or 0.025 lbs piperonyl butoxide/acre, whichever is lower per application. When targeting Aedes Taeirorhynchus and other difficult species, applications may be made up to 0.008 lbs pyrethrin/acre/day, or 0.08 lbs piperonyl butoxide/acre/day, whichever is lower.

Do not apply more than 0.2 lbs pyrethrin/acre/year, or 2 lbs piperonyl butoxide/acre/year, whichever is lower, in any treated area. More frequent treatments may be made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal, or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

Pyronyl™ Crop Spray may be used for mosquito control programs involving residential, industrial, recreational and agricultural areas as well as swamps, marshes, overgrown waste areas, roadsides and pastures where adult mosquitoes occur. Pyronyl™ Crop Spray may be used over agricultural crops. For best results, apply when meteorological conditions create a temperature inversion and wind speed does not exceed 10 miles per hour. Apply so the wind will carry the insecticidal fog into the area being treated. Treatment may be repeated as necessary to achieve the desired level of control.

### Ground-based wide area mosquito abatement application:

Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter is less than 30 microns ( $D_{v\,0.5}$ < 30 µm) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 50 microns ( $D_{v\,0.9}$ < 50 µm). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

To kill adult mosquitoes and biting flies, apply up to 0.0025 pounds (6 fl oz) of pyrethrins per acre (use a 300 foot swath width for acreage calculations).

Truck-Mounted ULV Application – Dilute 5 parts of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 1 part of oil and apply at the rate of 2 to 2.25 fluid ounces per minute (.002 to .0025 lb of pyrethrin per acre) while the machine is traveling 5 miles per hour. The nozzle should be positioned approximately 30°above horizontal off the side of the truck bed. The delivery rate and truck speed may be varied as long as the application rate is 0.002 to 0.0025 pounds of pyrethrins per acre (use a 300 foot swath width for acreage calculations).

**Backpack Sprayer Application** – Apply 0.002 to 0.0025 pounds of pyrethrins per acre. Dilute 1 part of Pyronyl™ Crop Spray with 12 parts of oil and apply at the rate of 7 fluid ounces per acre (based on a 50 foot swath, 7 fluid ounces should be applied while walking 870 feet).

When used in cold aerosol generators that produce a fog with the majority of droplets in the 5-50 micron range, Pyronyl™ Crop Spray should be diluted with light mineral oil (specific gravity of approximately 0.8 at 60° F; boiling point: 500-840° F). An N.F grade oil is preferred.

# Aerial wide area mosquito abatement application:

Spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter produced is less than 60 microns ( $D_{\nu\,0.5} < 60~\mu m$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 80 microns ( $D_{\nu\,0.5} < 80~\mu m$ ). The effects of flight speed, and for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

### RELEASE HEIGHT FOR AERIAL

**Fixed wing:** Apply using a nozzle height of no less than 100 feet above the ground or canopy.

**Rotary wing:** Apply using a nozzle height of no less than 75 feet above the ground or canopy.

**Fixed Wing and Helicopter** – To control adult mosquitoes and biting flies, apply up to 0.0025 pounds of pyrethrins per acre with equipment designed and operated to produce a ULV spray application.

# STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE AND SPILL PROCEDURES:** Store upright at room temperature. Avoid exposure to extreme temperatures. In case of spill or leakage, soak up with absorbent material such as sand, sawdust, earth, fuller's earth, etc. Dispose of with chemical waste.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Pesticide, spray mixture, or rinse water that cannot be used according to label instructions must be disposed of at or by an approved waste disposal facility.

**CONTAINER DISPOSAL:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. **(Containers 5 gallons or less)** Triple rinse as follows. Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with water (or solvent used to dilute product) and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then, offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other approved state and local procedures. {For containers greater than 5 gallons} Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container 1/4 full with water (or solvent used to dilute product). Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other approved state and local procedures.

**NOTICE:** To the extent consistent with applicable law, buyer assumes all responsibility for safety and use not in accordance with directions.

# Pyronyl<sup>™</sup> 525 OII Concentrate

**KILLS:** Ants, Flies, Fruit Flies, Gnats, Small Mites, Lice, Cockroaches, Mosquitoes, Wasps and other listed insects

FOR USE IN: Cattle Barns, Horse Barns, Poultry Houses, Swine Houses, Stables and Animal Quarters

FOR USE AS: Outdoor and Wide Area Mosquito Abatement

ON ANIMAL USE: Beef and Dairy Cattle

# SPECIMEN LABEL

# **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS:**

Pyrethrins	5%
Piperonyl Butoxide*	
OTHER INGREDIENTS**	70%
TOTAL:	100%

<sup>\*(</sup>butylcarbityl)(6-propylpiperonyl) ether and related compounds

This product contains 0.367 pounds of Pyrethrins and 1.83 pounds of Piperonyl Butoxide Technical per gallon.

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

**CAUTION:** Harmful if swallowed. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

# FIRST AID

### If Swallowed

- Immediately call a Poison Control Center or physician.
- Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the Poison Control Center or physician.
- Do not give any liquid to the person.
- Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You may contact 1-800-248-7763 for emergency medical treatment information. You may also contact the National Pesticide Telecommunication Network at 1-800-858-7378 for information including health concerns, medical emergencies or pesticide incidents.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:} Contains petroleum distillate-vomiting may cause aspiration pneumonia. \end{tabular}$ 

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Mixers, loaders, applicators, and other handlers must wear the following: • long-sleeve shirt, • long pants, • shoes and socks

In addition to the above PPE, applicators using a high pressure hand wand in an enclosed area must wear at least a NIOSH-approved respirator with:

• a dust/mist filter with MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C or • any R, P, or HE filter.

# KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

See Additional Precautionary Statements and Directions for Use

EPA Reg.No. 89459-24 EPA Est. No. 2724-TX-1

In addition to the above PPE, applicators using hand held foggers in an enclosed area must wear a half-face, full-face, or hood-style NIOSH-approved respirator with: • a dust/mist filter with MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C or • a canister approved for pesticides (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-14G), or • a cartridge or canister with any R, P, or HE filter. See Engineering Controls for additional requirements.

**User Safety Requirements:** Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with the product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

### **User Safety Recommendations:**

Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing. Users should remove PPE immediately after handling this product. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

**Engineering Controls:** Pilots must use an enclosed cockpit that meets the requirements listed on the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240(d)(6)]. Human flagging is prohibited. Flagging to support aerial application is limited to use of the Global Positioning System (GPS) or mechanical flaggers.

# **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

**For Terrestrial Applications:** This product is toxic to aquatic organisms, including fish and invertebrates. Drift and runoff may be hazardous to aquatic organisms in water adjacent to treated areas. This product may contaminate water through runoff. This product has a potential for runoff for several weeks

<sup>\*\*</sup>Contains Petroleum Distillates

after application. Poorly draining soils and soils with shallow water tables are more prone to produce runoff that contains this product.

This product is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Do not apply this product or allow it to drift to blooming crops or weeds while bees are actively visiting the treatment area.

Except as specified in the Directions for Use, do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwater or rinsate.

For Wide Area Mosquito Adulticide Applications: This pesticide is toxic to aquatic organisms, including fish and invertebrates. Runoff from treated areas or deposition of spray droplets into a body of water may be hazardous to fish and aquatic invertebrates. When applying as a wide area mosquito adulticide, before making the first application in a season, it is advisable to consult with the state or tribal agency with primary responsibility for pesticide regulation to determine if other regulatory requirements exist.

This product is highly toxic to bees exposed to direct treatment on blooming crops or weeds. Do not apply when bees are visiting the treatment area, except when applications are made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal, or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

When applying as a wide area mosquito adulticide, do not apply over bodies of water (lakes, rivers, permanent streams, natural ponds, commercial fish ponds, swamps, marshes or estuaries), except when necessary to target areas where adult mosquitoes are present, and weather conditions will facilitate movement of applied material away from the water in order to minimize incidental deposition into the water body.

# **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

# **GENERAL PRECAUTIONS AND USE RESTRICTIONS**

# - Entry Restrictions:

Except when applying to beef cattle, dairy cattle and horses and applying as a wide area mosquito adulticide, do not enter or allow others to enter treated area until sprays have dried and vapors, mists and aerosols have dispersed and the treated area has been thoroughly ventilated.

Except when applying to beef cattle, dairy cattle and horses and applying as a wide area mosquito adulticide, do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons either directly or through drift

Except when applying to beef cattle, dairy cattle and horses and applying as a wide area mosquito adulticide, only protected handlers may be in the area during application.

- Remove or cover exposed food and drinking water before application.
- Remove or cover dishes, utensils, food processing equipment and food preparation surfaces or wash them before use.
- Remove pets, birds and cover fish aquariums before spraying.
- Do not make space spray applications when food handling and processing facilities are in operation. Prior to space spray applications, cover or remove food. Prior to space spray applications, cover food processing surfaces or clean after treatment and before use.
- Do not remain in treated area. Exit area immediately and remain outside the treated area until aerosols, vapors, and /or mists have dispersed.
- For direct application to non-domestic animals: Do not apply more than one time per day.

- When used in dairy barns or facilities: Close milk bulk tank lids to prevent contamination from spray and from dead or falling insects. Remove or cover milking utensils before application. Wash teats of animals before milking.
- Do not apply directly into sewers or drains or to any area like a gutter where drainage to storm sewers, water bodies or aquatic habitat can occur. Do not allow the product to enter any drain during or after application.
- Not for use in outdoor residential misting systems.
- Do not make applications during rain.
- Do not wet plants to point of runoff or drip.
- Do not water the treated area to the point of runoff.
- Do not use in aircraft cabins.

INDOOR USE AS A SPACE SPRAY UNDILUTED: In non-residential areas only, close windows and doors and shut off ventilating systems. Use a fogger or vaporizer adjusted to deliver an aerosol spray (no droplets over 50 microns in diameter and 80% less than 30 microns). Apply at a rate of ½ fluid ounce per 1,000 cubic feet of space. Direct the spray toward the ceiling and upper corners of the area behind obstructions. Keep the area closed for at least 15 minutes.

**FOR COCKROACHES ONLY** – Apply at a rate of 1 fluid ounce per 1,000 cubic feet of space. Open all closets, cabinets, drawers, and other potential harborages. Direct spray toward ceiling and upper corners of the area and into, under and behind obstructions, cabinets, appliances and furnishings if the equipment and constructions of the treatment so allow. Keep area closed for at least 1 hour before ventilation.

This method of application will kill COCKROACHES and exposed, accessible stages of FLIES, (including FRUIT FLIES), MOSQUITOES, SMALL MITES, CHEESE SKIPPERS, BOXELDER BUGS, EARWIGS, ANTS and the following common stored product pests: GRANARY WEEVILS, RICE BEETLES, SPIDER BEETLES, MOTHS, MEDITERRANEAN FLOUR MOTHS, INDIAN MEAL MOTHS, TOBACCO MOTHS, YELLOW MEALWORMS, DARK MEALWORMS, GRAIN MITES, CADELLES and RED FLOUR BEETLES.

**DRIED FRUIT PRODUCTS** in storage or being processed, to kill CONFUSED FLOUR BEETLES, DRIED FRUIT BEETLES, INDIAN MEAL MOTHS, and SAWTOOTHED GRAIN BEETLES: remove and destroy infested products. As noted above, disperse this product as a fine mist in the air above the trays and shelves. Use ½ fluid ounce per 1,000 cubic feet of space. Repeat application at this dosage in any given month. Leave the room closed for one hour.

STORED FOOD: (Stored in multi-wall bags or cloth bags) in warehouses, storage rooms, flour mills, grain elevators, granaries to kill ANGOUMOIS GRAIN MOTHS, CADELLES, CONFUSED FLOUR BEETLES, INDIAN MEAL MOTHS, MEDITERRANEAN FLOUR MOTHS, RICE WEEVILS, SAWTOOTHED GRAIN BEETLES, YELLOW MEALWORMS, CHEESE MITES, CHEESE SKIPPERS, CIGARETTE BEETLES, GRAIN MITES, GRANARY WEEVILS, DARK MEALWORMS, RED FLOUR BEETLES: remove and destroy infested products. As noted above, disperse the product first by directing spray into corners, under pallets, and around stacks of packaged foods hitting as many insects as possible and then treat as a space spray. Infested stored product should be fumigated or treated by other effective methods using an approved product intended for this purpose. Use a dosage of ½ fluid ounce per 1,000 cubic feet of space. This application will kill accessible, exposed stages of those stored product pests listed above.

**INDOOR USE AS A SPACE SPRAY, DILUTED:** for use in conventional mechanical fogging equipment to kill FLIES, FRUIT FLIES, MOSQUITOES, SMALL FLYING MOTHS and GNATS. Close room and shut off all air conditioning or ventilating system equipment. Dilute 1 part concentrate plus 49 parts oil (refined kerosene) and mix well. Apply at the rate of 1 to 2 fluid ounces per 1,000 cubic feet filling the room with mist. Keep area closed for at least 15 minutes.

**SURFACE SPRAY:** To insure maximum kill of crawling insects (ANTS, BOXELDER BUGS, CLOVER MITES, DRUGSTORE BEETLES, EARWIGS, LICE, SPIDER BEETLES), dilute 1 part concentrate plus 49 parts oil (refined kerosene) and mix well and apply as a coarse wetting spray using approximately 1 gallon of spray mixture to 750 square feet of surface. Spray walls, floors and other surfaces of bins and storage and handling areas thoroughly, being especially careful to treat cracks, crevices, and similar hiding places. Treat unloading, handling and processing areas and inside conveying, processing and handling equipment. Spray thoroughly around the base of heavy machinery and equipment. Spray insects directly when possible.

For transit protection, clean and spray truck beds, boxcars, and ship's hold before loading. Dilute 1 part concentrate plus 49 parts oil (refined kerosene) and mix well and apply as a coarse wetting spray using approximately 1 gallon of spray mixture to 750 square feet of surface. Thoroughly treat walls and floors and spray each layer of cartons or containers lightly as stacked.

To kill INDIAN MEAL MOTHS and ANGOUMOIS GRAIN MOTHS in stored grain, dilute 1 part concentrate plus 49 parts oil (refined kerosene), mix well and apply to the surface of binned grain at a rate of 1 gallon per 1,000 square feet. Apply at monthly intervals with the first appearance of moths and continuing until early fall. In case of severe infestation, break up webbing with rake before spraying and make a second application in two weeks.

To kill MOSQUITOES, GNATS, WASPS and SKIPPERS: treat walls, ceilings, moldings, screens, door and window frames, beams, light cords and similar resting places.

**CONTACT AND SURFACE SPRAY:** To kill cockroaches, dilute 2.5 fluid ounces to make one gallon of finished solution in oil. Use a good sprayer adjusted to deliver a coarse, wet spray applying 1 gallon of solution per 1,000 sq ft. Direct the spray into hiding places, containers of stored foods, around bases of machinery, behind shelves and drawers. Spray cockroaches directly whenever possible.

### **INDOOR METERED RELEASE DEVICE:**

Not for use in residential areas.

Do not use in nurseries or rooms where infants, ill or aged persons are confined.

Do not place metering device directly over or within 8 feet of exposed food, dishes, utensils, food processing equipment and food handling or preparation.

Do not install within 3 feet of air vents.

Carefully follow directions for the dispenser unit when installing the dispenser and replacing cans or conducting maintenance.

The maximum application rate for metered release devices is 0.00046 lb pyrethrins per 1,000 cubic feet. Dilute 2.5 fluid ounces to make one gallon of finished solution and apply no more than 7.9 fluid ounces per 1,000 cu ft.

**ANIMAL QUARTER USE:** (Cattle barns, horse barns, poultry houses, swine houses, zoos): as a space spray diluted for use in conventional mechanical fogging equipment to kill FLIES, MOSQUITOES, SMALL FLYING MOTHS and GNATS, dilute 1 part concentrate plus 49 parts oil (refined kerosene) and mix well. Apply at the rate of 2 fluid ounces per 1,000 cubic feet of space above the animals. Direct spray towards the upper portions of the enclosure filling the room with moisture. Keep area closed for at least 15 minutes.

# INDOOR MISTING SYSTEMS USED IN COMMERCIAL BARNS, STABLES AND ANIMAL QUARTERS

To kill listed flying insects, dilute 2.5 fluid ounces of Pyronyl™ 525 Oil Concentrate per gallon of oil (125 fluid ounces of concentrate in 50 gallons of oil).

Do not apply when food, feed and/or water is present.

When using this product, installers and service technicians must comply with the license, certification or registration requirements of the state(s), tribe(s)

or local authority(ies) where they are installed.

When applying via a remote activation device, do not apply when people and pets are present. If possible, when applying via automatic timer, set the timing for application when people and pets are unlikely to be present.

Direct nozzles to spray towards the target area and away from areas where people are typically present.

Do not use in an evaporative cooling system.

Do not use in misters located within 3 feet of air vents, air conditioner units or windows.

If used in a system with a reservoir tank for the end use dilution, the system reservoir tank must be locked. Securely attach the end-use pesticide label and a dilution statement to the system reservoir tank in a weather protected area or plastic sleeve. The dilution statement must be phrased as follows: this container holds\_\_\_\_\_ parts PyronyI™ 525 Oil Concentrate to \_\_\_\_ parts oil.

If used in a direct injection system, the pesticide container must be locked. Securely attach the end-use label to the pesticide container in a weather protected area or plastic sleeve.

This product must only be used in systems that have been calibrated to apply no more than the maximum application rate of 0.000476 lbs pyrethrins and 0.008 lbs piperonyl butoxide per 1,000 cubic feet per day. This is equivalent to 8.2 fluid ounces of diluted product per 1,000 cubic feet per day.

FOR USE IN FEDERALLY INSPECTED MEAT AND POULTRY PLANTS: to kill exposed or accessible stages of COCKROACHES, SILVERFISH, WATERBUGS, EARWIGS, ANTS, SPIDERS, FLIES, FRUIT FLIES, MOSQUITOES, SMALL FLYING MOTHS, and GNATS, dilute one part concentrate with 5 parts base oil (refined kerosene) and use with a ULV spraying device at the rate of one fluid ounce per 1,000 cubic feet of room space. Apply the spray into all cracks and crevices in woodwork, walls, floors, underneath sinks, behind pipes and in all places where these insects shelter. Contact as many insects as possible.

**OUTDOOR APPLICATIONS, UNDILUTED:** for use by federal, state, tribal, or local government officials responsible for public health or vector control, or by persons certified in the appropriate category or otherwise authorized by the state or tribal lead pesticide regulatory agency to perform adult mosquito control applications, or by persons under their direct supervision.

To kill ADULT MOSQUITOES, GNATS and SMALL FLYING MOTHS, this concentrate is formulated to be diluted with a suitable oil diluent, such as, but not limited to, light mineral oil, deodorized kerosene or petroleum distillate, for use in cold fog aerosol generators.

This concentrate may be diluted or used as supplied for mosquito control programs involving residential, industrial, recreational and agricultural areas, swamps, marshes, overgrown waste areas, roadsides and pastures where adult mosquitoes occur.

This product can be used over the following growing crops:

ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES: arracacha, arrowroot, purple arrowroot, Japanese artichoke, Jerusalem artichoke, beet, sugar beet, edible burdock, carrot, cassava (bitter or sweet), celeriac, chervil (turnip rooted), chicory, dasheen (taro), ginger, ginseng, horseradish, leren, parsley (turnip rooted), parsnip, potato, radish, Japanese radish (daikon), rutabaga, salsify, black salsify, Spanish salsify, sweet potato, tanier (cocoyam), turmeric, turnip, true yam, bean yam.

**LEAVES OF ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES:** beet, sugar beet, edible burdock, carrot, cassava (bitter or sweet), celeriac, chervil (turnip rooted), chicory, dasheen (taro), parsnip, radish, Japanese radish (daikon), rutabaga, black salsify, sweet potato, tanier (cocoyam), turnip, true yam.

**BULB VEGETABLES (Allium spp.):** garlic, great-headed garlic, leek, onion (dry bulb or green), spring onion (scallion), Welsh onion, shallot.

**LEAFY VEGETABLES:** amaranth (leafy amaranth, Chinese spinach, tampala), arugula (roquette), celery, celtuce, chervil, corn salad, chrysanthemum

(edible leaved), chrysanthemum (garland), cress (garden), cress (upland, yellow rocket, winter cress), dandelion, dock (sorrel), endive, escarole, fennel (Florence), lettuce (head and leaf), orach, parsley, purslane (garden and winter), rhubarb, romaine, spinach, fine spinach (Malabar, Ceylon), spinach (New Zealand), Swiss chard.

**BRASSICA (COLE) LEAFY VEGETABLES:** broccoli, broccoflower, cavalobroccolo, Chinese broccoli (gailan), broccoli raab (rapini), Brussels sprouts, cabbage, Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese cabbage (napa), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), cauliflower, collards, kale, kohlrabi, mizuna, mustard greens, mustard spinach, rape greens.

**LEGUME VEGETABLES (SUCCULENT OR DRIED):** adzuki beans, asparagus beans, black-eyed peas, broad beans (fava beans), catjang, chick peas (garbanzo beans), Chinese longbeans, cowpeas, crowder peas, field beans, guar, jackbeans, sword beans, kidney beans, lablab beans (hyacinth beans), lima beans, lentils, moth beans, mung beans, navy beans, peas (dwarf, edible, pod, English, garden green, field, snowpeas, sugar snap peas), pigeon peas, pinto beans, rice beans, runner beans, snap peas, southern peas, soybeans, grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, pole beans, tepary beans, urd beans, wax beans, yardlong beans.

**LEGUME VEGETABLE FOLIAGE:** plant part of any legume vegetables included in the legume vegetable group that will be used as animal feed, including any variety of beans and field peas.

**FRUITING VEGETABLES:** eggplant, ground cherry, pepino, peppers (bell, chili, cooking, pimento, sweet peppers), tomatillo, tomato.

**CUCURBIT VEGETABLES:** balsam pear (bitter melon), Chinese wax gourd (Chinese preserving melon), citron melon, cucumber, gherkins, edible gourd, melons (hybrids, ananas, canary, cantaloupe, casaba, charentais, Crenshaw, galia, honeydew, honeyballs, mangomelon, muskmelon, Persian melon, piel de sapo), pumpkin, squash (summer and winter), western shipper melon, watermelon (including hybrids, seeded and unseeded.)

**CITRUS FRUITS:** calamondin, citrus citron, citrus hybrids, grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, mandarin, tangerine, orange (sweet and sour), pummelo, satsuma mandarin.

**POME FRUITS:** apple, crabapple, loquat, mayhaw, pear, Oriental pear, quince. **STONE FRUITS:** apricot, cherries (sweet and sour), nectarine, peach, plum, prune, Chickasaw plum, Damson plum, Japanese plum, plumcot.

**SMALL FRUITS AND BERRIES:** bingleberries, blackberries, blueberries, cranberries, currants, dewberries, elderberries, gooseberries, grapes, huckleberries, loganberries, lowberries; ollalieberries, black raspberries, red raspberries, strawberries, youngberries.

**TREE NUTS:** almond, beech nut, Brazil nut, butternut, cashew, chestnut, chinquaoin, filbert (hazelnut), hickory nut, macadamia nut (bush nut), pecan, pistachio, walnut (black and English or Persian).

**ORIENTAL VEGETABLES:** Japanese artichoke, Chinese broccoli (gailan), Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), dasheen, ginger, ginseng, Chinese longbeans, mung beans, citron melon, balsam pear (bitter melon), Japanese radish (daikon), Chinese spinach, Chinese wax gourd.

**SUBTROPICAL FRUITS:** avocado, banana, carob, Barbados cherry, cherimoya, date, durian (jackfruit), feijoa, fig, guava, kiwifruit, lychee, mango, papaya, passionfruit, pawpaw, persimmon, pineapple, pomegranate.

**CEREAL GRAINS:** barley, buckwheat, corn (sweet, pop and field), millet, proso, oats, pearl, rice, rye, sorghum (milo), teosinte, triticale, wheat, wild rice.

**FORAGE, FODDER AND STRAW OF CEREAL GRAINS:** barley, buckwheat, corn (sweet, pop and field), millet, proso, oats, pearl, rice, rye, sorghum (milo), teosinte, triticale, wheat, wild rice.

**GRASSES FOR SEED, FORAGE, FODDER AND HAY:** includes any grass (Graminaceae), green or cured, except sugar cane and those listed under

"cereal grains", that will be used to graze or feed livestock, such as pasture grasses, range grasses, grasses grown for hay or silage, Bermuda grass, bluegrass, bromegrass, fescue, annual ryegrass, festulolium, hybrid ryegrass, Italian ryegrass, meadow fescue, orchard grass, Sudangrass, sorghum-Sudan, tall fescue, timothy, wheat hay, turfgrasses, bentgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, specialty grasses.

**NON-GRASS ANIMAL FEEDS:** alfalfa, velvet bean, clover, kudzu, lespedeza, lupin, Sainfoin, trefoil, crown vetch, milk vetch.

HERBS AND SPICES: allspice, angelica, anise (anise seed), annatto, balm, basil, borage, burnet, chamomile, caper buds, caraway, black caraway, cardamom, cassia bark, cassia buds, catnip, celery seed, chervil, chive, Chinese chive, clary, cove bud, coriander (cilantro or Chinese parsley), coriander (cilantro) seed, costmary, cilantro, cumin, curry leaf, dill (weed, seed), fennel (Italian and sweet), fenugreek, grains of paradise, horehound, hyssop, juniper berry, lavender, lemongrass, lovage (leaf and seed), lace, marigold, marjoram (sweet, wild), mustard (seed), nasturtium, nutmeg, oregano, mint, paprika, parsley, pennyroyal, pepper (white or black), poppyseed, rosemary, rue, saffron, sage savory (including summer or winter), sweet bay (bay leaf), tansy, tarragon, thyme, vanilla, watercress, wintergreen, woodruff, wormwood.

**OILSEED CROPS:** canola, crambe, rapeseed, flax safflower, sesame, soybean, sunflower.

**ADDITIONAL CROPS:** artichoke, asparagus, avocado, coffee, cotton, hemp, hops, jojoba, mushrooms, olives, okra, peanuts, safflower, sesame, sugar cane, sunflower, tea, tobacco.

Best results are expected from application when the meteorological conditions favor an inversion of air temperatures in the area treated, and when the wind is not excessive. Apply only when wind speed is greater than or equal to 1 mph.

Back pack applications may require a greater rate of dilution than the dilution used for vehicle or aircraft mounted sprayers, in order to achieve the desired rate of application of active ingredients per acre.

The maximum application rate for wide area mosquito adulticide applications is 0.0025 lbs pyrethrin/acre, or 0.025 lbs piperonyl butoxide/acre, whichever is lower. When targeting *Aedes Taeirorhynchus* and other difficult species, applications may be made up to 0.008 lbs pyrethrin/acre/day, or 0.08 lbs piperonyl butoxide/acre/day, whichever is lower.

Do not apply more than 0.2 lbs pyrethrin/acre/year, or 2 lbs piperonyl butoxide/acre/year, whichever is lower, in any treated area. More frequent treatments may be made to prevent or control a threat to public and/or animal health determined by a state, tribal, or local health or vector control agency on the basis of documented evidence of disease causing agents in vector mosquitoes or the occurrence of mosquito-borne disease in animal or human populations, or if specifically approved by the state or tribe during a natural disaster recovery effort.

**Ground-based applications for wide-area mosquito abatement application:** spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter is less than 30 microns ( $D_{v\,0.5} < 30~\mu m$ ) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 50 microns ( $D_{v\,0.9} < 50~\mu m$ ). Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor, pesticide registrant or a test facility using a laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

Aerial applications for wide-area mosquito abatement application: spray equipment must be adjusted so that the volume median diameter produced is less than 60 microns ( $D_{v\,0.5}$  < 60 µm) and that 90% of the spray is contained in droplets smaller than 80 microns ( $D_{v\,0.9}$  < 80 µm). The effects of flight speed, and for non-rotary nozzles, nozzle angle on the droplet size spectrum must be considered. Directions from the equipment manufacturer or vendor.

pesticide registrant or a test facility using a wind tunnel and laser-based measurement instrument must be used to adjust equipment to produce acceptable droplet size spectra. Application equipment must be tested at least annually to confirm that pressure at the nozzle and nozzle flow rate(s) are properly calibrated.

# Release Height for Aerial Application

**Fixed Wing-** Apply using a nozzle height of no less than 100 feet above the ground or canopy.

**Rotary Wing-** Apply using a nozzle height of no less than 75 feet from the ground or canopy.

To kill MOSQUITO LARVAE, dilute at the rate of 9 fluid ounces per 50 gallons of oil and apply at the rate of 20 to 25 gallons per acre. Apply as a coarse wetting spray to the border or on shallow water of wetlands, swamps and marshes where mosquito larvae are known to breed.

**TEMPORARY REDUCTION OF ANNOYANCE AND POTENTIAL VECTORS, UNDILUTED,** from FLIES, MOSQUITOES and SMALL FLYING MOTHS OUTDOORS: the aforementioned application for outdoor ground application will afford temporary reduction of annoyance from these pests in public gathering places (drive-in restaurants, drive-in-theaters, golf courses, municipalities, sewers, parks, playgrounds and recreational areas). Direct application into tall grass, shrubbery and around lawns where these pests may hover or rest. Apply while air is still. Avoid wetting foliage. Application should be made prior to attendance.

**FOR USE IN THERMAL FOGGING EQUIPMENT:** following the above directions and precautions, prepare a solution containing 0.1% pyrethrins and 0.5% piperonyl butoxide by mixing 2% fluid ounces of this product with 125 % fluid ounces of fuel oil, refined soybean oil or light mineral oil, to equal one gallon of spray. Apply at a rate of not more than 0.0025 pounds of pyrethrins and 0.0125 pounds of piperonyl butoxide per acre. For control of nuisance species in Texas, it may be necessary to use a dose of up to 0.008 pounds of pyrethrins and 0.04 pounds of piperonyl butoxide per acre.

In additional outdoor areas (corrals, feed lots, swine lots and zoos), fill area with mist, directing application into tall grass, shrubbery and around lawns where these pests may hover or rest. Apply while air is still. Avoid wetting foliage. In zoos, avoid exposure of reptiles to the product.

**FOR USE ON ANIMALS:** to protect beef and dairy cattle, and horses from HORN FLIES, MOSQUITOES, and GNATS, dilute 1 part of concentrate plus 49 parts oil (refined kerosene) and mix well. Apply a light mist sufficient to wet the tips of the hair. To control STABLE FLIES, HORSE FLIES and DEER FLIES on beef and dairy cattle and horses, apply 2 fluid ounces per adult animal, sufficient to wet the hair but not to soak the hide.

To control the motile stages of BLOOD SUCKING LICE on beef and dairy cattle, apply the spray to thoroughly wet the hair. Use 2 fluid ounces or less per animal and repeat every 2 to 3 weeks as required.

### **OUTDOOR METERED RELEASE DEVICES**

Directions for use in outdoor metered release devices

If the device works on an automatic timer, set the timing for application when people, pets, and/or food are unlikely to be present.

If the device works when a person operates a remote activation device, then application of this pesticide when people, pets and/or food are present is prohibited.

Direct nozzle to spray towards the target area and away from areas where people are typically present.

The pesticide container must be locked.

Do not install within 3 feet of air vents, air conditioner units, or windows.

Carefully follow directions for the dispenser unit when installing the dispenser and replacing cans or conducting maintenance.

### STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage and disposal.

**STORAGE:** If container is damaged: stop any leaks by repositioning the container or by patching or otherwise repairing the leaks. Take care to avoid contact with pesticide and wear protective gear. On cleanup of spilled liquids, wear protective equipment as required to prevent contact with the product or its vapors. Cover the spilled areas with generous amounts of absorbent material, such as clay, diatomaceous earth, sand or sawdust. Sweep the contaminated absorbent onto a shovel and put the sweepings into a salvage drum. Dispose of wastes as below. Place any leaking container into a similar drum or glass container. Do not store, use, pour, or spill near heat or open flame.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Clean container promptly after emptying. {Containers 5 **gallons or less**} Triple rinse as follows. Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with solvent used to dilute product and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities. {Containers greater than 5 gallons} Triple rinse as follows. Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container ¼ full with solvent used to dilute product. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

Central Garden & Pet Company, 1501 East Woodfield Road, 200W, Schaumburg, Illinois 60173

**NOTE:** This specimen label is for informational purposes only. All uses may not be approved in all states. See product labeling for use directions. Pyronyl is a trademark of Wellmark International. © 2016-2020 Wellmark International.

October, 2020 Schaumburg, IL

# **NOTES**

# **NOTES**

Wellmark International makes no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, with respect to the completeness or accuracy of the specimen labels or information contained herein. These specimen labels are provided for general information purposes only. The information on these specimen labels may vary from the actual information, including precautions and instructions for use, on the applicable EPA/state accepted FIFRA pesticide label(s) for the specific pesticide product you intend to use. It is the responsibility of all persons using a pesticide product to read and follow the applicable FIFRA label and to comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to the use of such pesticide product. Before using any pesticide product, be sure it is registered for use in your state.

Always read and follow label directions. Altosid, Altosid XR-G, Altosid SBG, Aqua Zenivex, Duplex, Mavrik, Perm-X, Pyronyl, Strike, and Zenivex are

Always read and follow label directions. Altosid, Altosid XR-G, Altosid SBG, Aqua Zenivex, Duplex, Mavrik, Perm-X, Pyronyl, Strike, and Zenivex are trademarks of Wellmark International. FourStar and FourStar with design are trademarks of B2E Microbials LLC. ©2021 Wellmark International.

VEC 21-009

For the most current information, including Safety Data Sheets, please refer to www.CentralMosquitoControl.com.



CLARKE 675 Sidwell Court St. Charles, IL 60174, United States 800.323.5727 Website: www.clarke.com

Authorized to distribute in the United States

HELENA CHEMICAL COMPANY 6801 Highway 66 West Greenville, TX 75401, United States 903.455.5540 Website: www.helenachemical.com

Authorized to distribute in the United States

TARGET SPECIALTY PRODUCTS 15415 Marquardt Avenue Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, United States 800.352.3870 or 562.802.2238 Website: www.target-specialty.com Authorized to distribute in the United States

10800 Pecan Park BLVD, Bldg. 1, Suite 300 Austin, TX 78750, United States 800.888.4897 Website: www.veseris.com

Authorized to distribute in the United States

VAN DIEST CHEMICAL SUPPLY COMPANY P.O. Box 410, 71703 US Highway 83 McCook, NE 69001-0410, United States 800.652.9306 or 308.345.5057 Website: www.vdsc.com Authorized to distribute in the United States

WINFIELD SOLUTIONS 1080 County Road F West Shoreview, MN 55126, United States 651.481.2222 Website: www.winfield.com

BIORATIONAL VECTOR CONTROL, LLC. 7575 Tamra Drive Reno, NV 89506, United States 775.972.4782 Website: www.biorationalvectorcontrol.com

Authorized to distribute to the Caribbean region

Authorized to distribute in the United States

To learn more about available brands and specific distributor authorizations, contact your distributor, call 1.800.248.7763 or visit www.CentralMosquitoControl.com.















